

1998



Annual Report

IR/PS Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Stacks
AS
722
A85
A14
v. 1998

Australian National
University. Research School
of Pacific Studies
Annual report
IR/PS Stacks
UC San Diego
Received on: 04-27-99



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

INT'L RELATIONS/PACIFIC STUDIES LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
9500 GILMAN DRIVE, 0514
LA JOLLA, CA 92093-0514

1998

ANNUAL REPORT



RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES



THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:23 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822022931950> / https://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

RESEARCH SCHOOL OF PACIFIC AND ASIAN STUDIES
THE AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
CANBERRA ACT 0200 AUSTRALIA

TELEPHONE — 02 6249 2183 (OR 61 2 6249 2183)
FAX — 02 6257 1893 (OR 61 2 6257 1893)

PRODUCTION OF THIS REPORT DRAWS ON THE SKILLS AND PATIENCE OF MANY. APART FROM APPRECIATING THE ENERGY OF OUR ACADEMICS WHOSE RESEARCH GENERATES ALL SCHOOL ACTIVITIES INITIALLY, THE PRODUCTION TEAM THANKS THE CAST OF HUNDREDS WHO WROTE OR COLLECTED THE MATERIAL NEEDED, AND THOSE WHO PROVIDED FIELDWORK AND OTHER PHOTOGRAPHS. SPECIAL THANKS ARE DUE TO ANN BULLER (DSE), GABRIELLE CAMERON (PIR), MARION WEEKS (PAH), LI ZHU (ECON) AND JAN BRETHERTON (DS), FOR COORDINATING THE EFFORT WITHIN THEIR AREAS, AND DARREN BOYD (COOMBS PHOTOGRAPHY) WHOSE PHOTOGRAPHS APPEAR ON PAGES 19, 35, 47, 50, 51 AND 76.

PRODUCTION TEAM:

ANN ANDREWS (COOMBS ACADEMIC PUBLISHING)

EDITOR, LAYOUT DESIGN

JO BUSHBY (A N H PUBLICATIONS)

TYPESETTER

BOB COOPER (COOMBS PHOTOGRAPHY)

ALL THINGS PHOTOGRAPHIC (PARTICULARLY THE
PORTRAITS ON PAGES 3, 5, 6, 18, 33 AND 75),
COVER DESIGNS

PRINTER:

NATIONAL CAPITAL PRINTING, CANBERRA

ISSN 1442-1852

CONTENTS

3	Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
15	Director's Section
33	Division of Economics
75	Division of Pacific and Asian History
95	Division of Politics and International Relations
117	Division of Society and Environment
151	List of Acronyms used in this Report
157	Index



Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Directors

Professor Merle Ricklefs, BA(Col Coll), PhD(C'neil), FAHA (until August)
Professor James Fox, AB(Harv), BLitt, DPhil(Oxf), KNAW(Kon Ned Akademie van Wetenschappen), FASSA (from August)

Associate Director

Dr Kathryn Robinson, BA(Syd), PhD

School Secretaries

Ms Pam Ferrar, MSc(ANU) (until March)
Mr Alick Dodd, BEc(Syd) (from March)

Business Manager

Ms Sue Lawrence (acting, until June)

Business and Resources Manager

Ms Peggy Daroesman, BA(ANU) (from June)

Incorporating:

Director's Section

Professor James Fox, Director

Division of Economics

Professor Ross Garnaut, Convener (until November)
Professor Warrick McKibbin, Convener (from November)

Division of Pacific and Asian History

Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki, Convener

Division of Politics and International Relations

Professor Ben Kerkvliet, Convener

Division of Society and Environment

Dr Darrell Tryon, Convener

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/RSPAS/>

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

3	Report of the Director
4	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
	School Governance
5	Faculty Board
5	Strategy Committee
5	Research Management
5	Research Advisory Board
6	Administrative Networks
6	* School Secretary's Office
6	* Business and Resources Manager's Office
7	* Information Technology Services
8	* Cartography
9	* Coombs Academic Publishing
9	* Coombs Photography
9	* Internet Publications Bureau
10	Staff List

Report of the Director

**Professor
James J Fox**



Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

The Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies has entered a new phase in its development. Amid severe budgetary problems, the School has moved to define its priorities and clarify its focus. It has also managed to maintain a mutually beneficial balance between its long-standing fundamental research and its critically important policy-oriented contributions to development within the Asia-Pacific region.

Work within the School is now clearly focused on three major geographical areas of priority: the Southwest Pacific, Southeast Asia and Northeast Asia. Research on South Asia continues within the School but can not, without additional funding, be given the same priority as other areas of focus. In a period of increasing globalisation and with the growing importance of regional cooperation, it would be impractical and unproductive, however, for the School to draw sharp boundaries around particular regions or subregions.

A considerable reduction in the numbers of both academic and general staff, begun in 1997 and continued through 1998, together with great restraint in all other areas of expenditure has allowed the School to begin to reduce a substantial deficit built up over several years. As academic retirements have occurred, however, the School has been able to replace senior staff with more junior staff, thus beginning a process of renewal. In 1998, the School made eleven and a half appointments, with most of these at the postdoctoral and research fellow level and across a range of disciplines within the School: Anthropology, Economics, Human Geography, International Relations, Linguistics, Political and Social Change and Resource Management. Of these appointments, five were of women.

Through a long but eventually successful process of collegial consultation, the School has again fashioned a budget of the strictest discipline that, it is hoped, will further reduce the deficit and, in the future, allow some prospect for an expansion of its present research efforts.

During the year, a great deal of effort was put into the creation of the Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management (APSEM). APSEM was officially established on the 1st of August but the separation of its functions from those of the School was not concluded until the end of the year. The Division of Economics forms the critical link between the two Schools whereas the National Centre for Development Studies and the Australia-Japan Research Centre have now left the School to become fully a part of APSEM. The creation of these new structures offers possibilities for innovative collaboration, some of which has already begun in tendering for outside policy research and training.

The School has also continued to strengthen its cooperative links with the Faculty of Asian Studies, creating, for the coming year, a new Masters degree program in Asian Studies that will rely on joint staff teaching and supervision.

The Henry Luce Foundation has awarded the School a grant of over a half million dollars for a new fellowship program in Southeast Asian studies. The principal objective of the program

will be to provide junior scholars from the United States access to the incomparable resources on Southeast Asia at the ANU. Fellows will be affiliated with the Research School, the Faculty of Asian Studies or some other appropriate part of the University.

In 1998, we formed two new and important centres within the School: The Centre for the Contemporary Pacific headed by Professor Brij Lal and The Centre for the Study of Chinese Southern Diaspora headed by Professor Anthony Reid.

The Centre for the Contemporary Pacific will focus all of our diverse activities relating to the Pacific and will link these activities to others in the University, throughout Australia and internationally. The Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora represents a step forward in work begun by W P Fitzgerald and carried forward by a number of the School's distinguished researchers: Wang Gungwu, Jennifer Cushman, Stephen FitzGerald and Jamie Mackie. This Centre will also coordinate its activities with those of the Faculty of Asian Studies and will have as its Co-Head, Dr Craig Reynolds.

The appointment of a new Business and Resources Manager, Peggy Daroesman, and a new School Secretary, Alick Dodd, have given the School an outstanding management team. Professor Merle Ricklefs, however, tendered his resignation as Director of the School in June, ceased to act as Director as of August, and left in early October to take up a position as Director of the Institute of Asian Languages and Societies at the University of Melbourne. Professor James Fox succeeded Professor Ricklefs as of August and will serve as interim Director while the University proceeds to seek a new Director.

Those retiring at the end of 1998 included Professor Gerard Ward, a former Director of the School and Dr Michael Young, both of whom will continue to work within the School on important research projects.

This year was a good year for promotions: Dr Sinclair Dinnen and Dr Andrea Whittaker were promoted to Research Fellow; Dr Greg Austin, Dr Xin Meng, and Dr Govinda Rao were promoted to Fellow; and Dr Geoffrey Hope and Dr John Ravenhill were promoted to Professor.

For the School, this has been a productive year, but also a difficult one. If one can single out a particular concern that has occupied the attention of researchers within this School, there is no doubt that this has been the continuing financial, political, social and environmental crisis that has been occurring in the Asian region. Although as researchers we are expected to be clear-headed observers, it is in fact the case that most of us who have spent much of our lives engaged in living and working in the region feel a strong sense of empathy with its peoples and their present difficulties.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

Coursework programs are offered in the National Centre for Development Studies, the Department of International Relations and the the School currently has 411 postgraduate students, of which 174 are PhD candidates, 121 are enrolled for Masters degrees by coursework and 116 for Graduate Diplomas and other courses. Of the total, 40% are women. The Managing Business in Asia program has been successful in attracting students from the Asia-Pacific region, and are training PhD scholars from countries which as yet have relatively few social scientists with higher degrees. The Masters programs train significant numbers of professionals with key roles in public institutions, both in Australia and overseas. The year saw 31 of our students receive their PhDs, 118 graduating with Master Degrees, 57 awarded Graduate Diplomas and three awarded Graduate Certificates.

The recommendations of the 1995 School Review continue to influence our procedures in post-graduate education, with regard to induction of students, pre-fieldwork reviews and annual reporting. The recommended mediated conversations between students and staff are now a regular feature of the process of supervision.



The second RSPAS 50th Anniversary Award was made in 1998 to the most outstanding PhD student of the year. The award was shared between Alex Leonard, Department of Anthropology, and Dominic Wilson, Australia-Japan Research Centre. Seven Summer Research Scholarships and 19 National Visiting Scholarships were awarded to enable students from Australian and New Zealand universities to work in the School, for periods from one to three months, to benefit from the concentration of resources and expertise available. These awards are an important contribution to the School's relations with the State universities. Three of the School's PhD students were afforded the opportunity to carry out research relevant to their thesis topics at Peking University under that University's Exchange Agreement with ANU.

Associate Director, Dr Kathryn Robinson is photographed at left.

SCHOOL GOVERNANCE

FACULTY BOARD

Faculty Board provides a regular forum for discussion and advice to the Director on academic matters, including those internal to the School and those referred by the University's academic Boards, Council, and Graduate Student administration. Faculty Board representation includes the Director (Chair), the Associate Director, the Chair of Faculty, the Head of each Division or non-Divisional area, four elected members from each Division, two graduate students and members co-opted from time to time. Faculty Board is structured to ensure that academic women of the School are well represented, in proportion to their overall proportion in the School.

STRATEGY COMMITTEE

Strategy Committee is the School's primary strategic planning group. Membership includes the Director (Chair), the Chair of Faculty, Divisional Conveners, area representatives for the four regions covered by the School's research, non-tenured staff and one postgraduate student. In 1998 the Committee focussed on the implementation of the staffing plan developed during 1997 against the School's discipline and area priorities.

RESEARCH MANAGEMENT

The research management of the School is formulated with the input of the Research Advisory Board and in consultation with Faculty Board and Strategy Committee. In addition, meetings with collaborators from other Australian universities with research interests in Asian and the Pacific provide opportunities to develop new initiatives to facilitate their access, and that of their students, to School and University human and physical resources.

RESEARCH ADVISORY BOARD

The Research Advisory Board normally meets twice yearly, usually in March and September. Membership includes representatives of other universities, industry, and government, as well as academic staff of the School.

Director, RSPAS (Chair ex officio)

Director, Institute of Advanced Studies and Chair, Board of the Institute of Advanced Studies (ex officio)

Mr Graham Evans, Broken Hill Pty Ltd

Dr Terry Lautz, Henry Luce Foundation (until October)

Dr Margaret Jolly, Gender Relations, Division of Society and Environment, RSPAS

Professor Richard Snape, Industry Commission

Professor Anthony Milner, Dean, Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU

Dr Alan Thomas, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

Dr Darrell Tryon, Convener, Division of Society and Environment, RSPAS

Professor Martin Williams, University of Adelaide

ADMINISTRATIVE NETWORKS

The School's administration and central services are committed to supporting the goals and objectives of RSPAS which are, primarily, research excellence, research training, leadership and outreach. The administrative support assists the management of research activities and provides the necessary research infrastructure.

❖ *School Secretary's Office*

The School Secretary's Office provides secretariat support for School and some University committees, and policy, management and administrative support for the School's strategic planning, academic staff, visiting fellows, visitors under collaborative programs, and postgraduate students. In addition, the office responds to requests and reports externally on various measures of research productivity. The office also provides support for PhD and scholarship applications for eleven of the University's Graduate Programs. Individual members in the office contribute to the University in their own right through participation as members of School and University committees or working parties. The Office works closely with the Office of the Business and Resources Manager on a range of planning and administrative matters.

❖ *Business and Resources Manager's Office*

It has been a year of major change in the School, with the departure in August of the former Director, Professor Merle Ricklefs, the retirement of the former Business Manager, Mr Peter Grimshaw in December 1997 after three decades of service, and the resignation of the former School Secretary, Ms Pamela Ferrar, to take up a new position at the Research School of Information Sciences and Engineering. By August, an entirely new administrative team was in place, consisting of Professor James Fox (formerly Head of the Department of Anthropology in the School) as Director, Mr Alick Dodd (formerly Executive Officer to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Director, Institute of Advanced Studies, ANU) as School Secretary, photographed above, and Ms Peggy Daroesman (formerly Executive Officer of the National Centre for Epidemiology and Population Health, ANU) as Business and Resources Manager, photographed also.



Within the Business Manager's Office itself, Monika Jones (Special Purpose Funds) spent part of the year on secondment, firstly to the Faculties Resources Group, The Faculties and then to the Research Services Office. She is ably replaced by a combination of Dzung Phan and Ben Natali, with assistance from Margueritte Conaghan, whose own central role was broadened to include oversight of all areas of Financial Services. In the Personnel/Payroll area, Yasna Ross took an extended period of leave following the birth of her baby, and is replaced by Dianne Bayley supported by first Hilary

Greenhill and then Aileen McDonagh. In Financial Services, Adriana Van Kleeff and Hilary Greenhill now look after all claims, travel and miscellaneous processing, and Andreja Kores, whom we farewelled at the end of 1998, was responsible for inventory and receipting. Joan McDevitt looked after the reception area for the year, and Sophie Vilaythong and Lisa Dal Molin were responsible for tearoom services. Peter Horsburgh and Eng Chanthano were in charge of the store and of the School's vehicles during the year. Kelli Miller provided support to the Business and Resources Manager as well as to Sue Lawrence, Building Services Manager, quite in addition to a heavy load of producing consultancy documents.

Danny Neale and John Noonan (who was replaced mid-year by Peter Crutchfield) acted as general assistants throughout the year and also took their turn as security guards for the building. In this they were joined by Grantley Rebbeck, Peter Adams and Joe Wigham and, for part of the year, Alf Caesar.

A particular vote of thanks must go to Sue Lawrence, Building Services Manager (who celebrated 25 years at RSPAS this year), to Marguerite Conaghan and to Pauline Hore, Business Manager, RSSS. Sue acted as Business Manager for the first six months of the year, with advice and assistance from Marguerite and from Pauline on budgetary matters. The experience, good sense and corporate knowledge represented by these three staff has been invaluable to the new Business and Resources Manager.

The first task of the new Business and Resources Manager, on her arrival in June, was to formulate the School's Rolling Triennial Budget for 1999-2001. In this, School Divisional Administrators (Ann Buller, Gabrielle Cameron, Carol Kavanagh, Dorothy McIntosh and Karen Smith) were key elements, producing careful expressions of Divisional needs and priorities in the form of complex spreadsheets at short notice. The process was refined at the end of the year, again calling upon the considerable skills and experience of these staff.

A review of the School's New Guinea School Services was initiated late in the year, during which the scope and extent of the facilities and services provided by the NGSS was considered by Ms Pauline Hore, Business Manager, RSSS and Dr Bryant Allen from the School's Department of Human Geography. The review team's report will be issued early in 1999 and is eagerly awaited.

The year was notable too for the separation of several academic units from the School in the establishment of the new Asia-Pacific School of Economics and Management, or APSEM. The work involved in planning, balancing and closing accounts, transferring budgets as well as academic and non-academic staff, fell heavily on staff of the new Economics Division, the Business Manager's Office and the School Secretary's Office, and their considerable effort is acknowledged.

Some progress was made during the year in streamlining the way grants and consultancies are applied for and processed within the School, with a set of policies under development to guide staff on the financial, ethical and legal aspects of external funding. This is to be followed in the new year with a seminar series with the aim of disseminating information and advice to School grantseekers, whether academic staff or students.

The staff of the Business Manager's Office have coped with these and other changes with their usual grace and good humour. In a transitional and ever-changing environment such as the one in which we find ourselves, flexibility and goodwill are paramount. We are lucky that our staff have these qualities in good measure.

❖ *Information Technology Services*

Information Technology (IT) Services' role is to facilitate and support activities of the School through the provision of effective and efficient IT Services. The School uses a decentralised local desktop support model coordinated by a central IT Manager. The School's centrally provided IT services and network infrastructure, shared with RSSS as indicated below (*), are maintained by staff from both Schools:

- local IT desktop support
- hardware maintenance support
- intranet/Internet facilities such as the cabling and network infrastructure, a Web Server and access to the Internet*

- network printing facilities*
- electronic mail facilities*
- general computing services such as user home accounts, telnet, pine, FTP, C, Pascal, Fortran and general file sharing for PCs and Macintoshes*
- system administration of central servers*
- dial-in facility*
- facility for CPU, I/O and/or memory intensive jobs*
- statistical support (provided by Ms Yvonne Pittelkow from RSSS)
- IT testing and developing*

The School welcomed new IT staff this year: Andrew Butterfield, Darryl Cram and Michael James. In February, Mary Rose, the longest serving IT staff member within RSPAS and RSSS, retired after 34 years of service. At one stage, Mary was Head of Coombs Computing and saw many changes within the Schools. Notable events were Coombs receiving its first computer terminals, the coming and going of the Pyramid and Dec 10 mainframes, the birth of the microcomputers and the impact of the Internet. We wish Mary well.

The School's local IT staff have had a busy year moving some 450 IT devices to the School's new cabling and network infrastructure. This should be complete by early 1999 when the old network will finally be switched off. During the year, the School undertook a software audit of all its desktop computers, and this was performed by the local IT staff.

Besides providing desktop support, local IT staff were involved in a number of Divisional activities. Lynne Payne (PIR) re-developed her Division's Web pages, and commenced a program producing publications in electronic (PDF) format. Kris Brown (PAH) migrated Divisional machines to current software/hardware platforms, and researched software applications to allow Divisional staff to work in Chinese, Japanese and Vietnamese languages. David Dinham (Economics) re-developed Web pages and conducted a number of training seminars for departmental staff and students. Leon Nolan (DSE) examined the feasibility of setting up a local backup server for use in the Department of Human Geography while developing a seminar on data loss/risk management and effective ways to backup and store data. Andrew Butterfield (ANH) migrated his Department's pollen database to a Web based environment, and Darryl Cram installed a new Windows NT for the RSPAS/RSSS Business Managers' groups.

The joint central IT staff were involved in a number of activities. Doug Whaite developed an extensive Web based system for managing user accounts, machines and printers within the building. This system is used by both RSPAS and RSSS IT staff. During the year, a shared RSPAS/RSSS central server was replaced and will provide general computing, file storing and statistics services in early 1999. Sean Batt is undertaking this job. Michael James is redeveloping the RSPAS and RSSS Web services and reviewing a number of central IT operating procedures.

Plans commenced to connect the School's seminar rooms and divisional reading rooms to the ANU campus satellite television network. This will allow viewing of a number of regional television stations from countries such as Indonesia, Thailand, Japan and China.

The IT Management Committee, whose role it is to provide IT strategic direction for the School, met a number of times during 1998, focussing on standardisation on a minimum hardware and software platform and the Year 2000 problem.

❖ *Cartography*

Beside the normal cartographic output during 1998, the Unit was involved in producing four issues of *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, atlases of endangered languages of the Pacific and South America, and continued on the Atlas volume for the series, *Australians at War*; for the Department of Defence. The mid-year theft of the Units computers caused major problems but, overall, clients' deadlines were still met. Although the Unit extended its services to the wider ANU community as well as to areas outside the University on a fee for service basis, the Joint Schools remained their primary service area.

❖ *Coombs Academic Publishing*

The number of published research results from the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies over many decades is considerable. With a major part of this volume consumed by a record of our academics' publishing efforts in 1998, this tradition obviously continues. While the School encourages externally published works, both commercial and institutionally-based, it also supports individual Divisions and Departments to produce books and journals focussed on their particular research interests.

Coombs Academic Publishing (CAP) was established at the beginning of this year, primarily to coordinate cost-effective publishing policies and procedures with individual areas and to expand existing distribution networks. Due to the recent withdrawal of a significant amount of Government funding to the ANU, serious flow-ons affected RSPAS. One result was that staff numbers were reduced and, unfortunately, some of the casualties were School publishing staff. Consequently, CAP broadened its focus and provided assistance to areas where these losses occurred, including areas within RSSS.

❖ *Coombs Photography*

The Coombs Photography unit was established in late 1993 to provide a comprehensive photographic service to RSPAS, RSSS and the wider university community. Additionally, the unit was to move into the electronic imaging area and develop a range of services to complement traditional silver-imaging technologies.

The workload of the unit steadily increased with 1996 being a particularly busy year, largely attributed to activities associated with the ANU's 50th anniversary celebrations. However, 1998 saw a downturn in output due in part to the general economic position within the university. Photography is one of the first services to be withdrawn during hard economic times and often one of the last to be re-instigated as circumstances improve. Despite the downturn, the overall level of income was reasonable.

The acquisition of two scanners, one film only, and one high resolution flatbed/film, has enabled the unit to move into computer design and work has started to flow in subsequently. It also enabled the unit to explore the archiving of valuable photographic collections onto CD-Rom and to archive photographic records kept by Coombs Photography. These include an extensive image library which is available for use in publications.

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

The Bureau's objective is to facilitate, promote and support the School's professional uses of the Internet in the areas of scholarly communication, information storage and publishing, as well as online research. Moreover, the Bureau provides the essential 'online presence' of RSPAS as an organisation, and of its academics' research and publishing activities.

The functions performed by the IPB include development and maintenance of Coombsweb – ANU Social Sciences/Asian Studies WWW Server; Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library; and Coombspapers – ANU Social Sciences Anon. FTP Archive; RSPAS corporate web pages and the RSPAS electronic mailing lists.

The Bureau also provides expertise and support to RSPAS faculty and senior staff on:

- methods of high quality electronic publishing
- Asian Studies online resources tracking and registration
- facilitation of global scholarly/factual networked communications
- design of hybrid (www/ftp/email) information systems
- networked knowledge management
- gathering online intelligence
- online resource evaluations and ratings
- web analyses and studies

Since its construction in early 1994, the Coombsweb server [coombs.anu.edu.au] had ten million online users by March 1998 and, by October 1998, the Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library [coombs.anu.edu.au/WWWVL-AsianStudies.html] had one million users. In November the Bureau organised a half-day seminar on 'Internet-based Temporal Mapping of Social and Cultural Phenomena'.

STAFF LIST

* indicates a joint position between
RSSS and RSPAS

❖ *School Secretary's Office*

School Secretary:

A Dodd, BEc(Syd)

Assistant School Secretary (Students):

R Murray

Assistant School Secretary (Academic Staffing):

P O'Keefe

Administrative Staff:

L Auer (February to August)

J Chalker, GCMS(Ucan) (part-time) (from August)

T McCarron (part-time) (from August)

❖ *Business and Resources Manager's Office*

Business and Resources Manager:

P Daroesman, BA(ANU) (from June)

Building Services Manager:

S Lawrence

Grants Office:

M Jones (on secondment, Faculties/RSO from March)

D Phan

B Natali

Finance Officer:

M Conaghan

Administrative Staff:

K Miller

D Bayley

A Van Kleef

Y Ross (until May)

H Greenhill

A MacDonagh (from May)

IT Support:

M Rose, BSc(UNSW) (until February)

D Cram (from April)

Store:

P Horsburgh (Purchasing Officer)

E Chanthanao

Receiving and Inventory:

A Kores

Receptionist:

J McDevitt

Attendant:

C Buck (until April)

Tea Assistant:

A Dal Molin

Day Cleaner:

S Vilaythong

General Services Officers:

J Noonan (until October)

D Neale

P Crutchfield (from October)

Nightwatchmen:

P Adams

G Rebbeck

J Wigham

New Guinea School Services

Field Manager:

W Loi

Handyman:

B R Kokoha

Caretaker/Labourer:

M Domai

Fiji Services

Property Manager:

L Fisher (part-time)

Caretaker:

M Dhu

❖ *Information Technology Services*

Head:

M M Mousdale, BAppSc (QIT), GradDipBusComp (UWS)

Central IT Staff:

S S Batt*

M T James, BSc(Adel), GradDipElec(CCAE)*

D C Whaite, BSc*

Local IT Support:

K L Brown

A J Butterfield, BSc(Hons)(Cant)

D Cram (from April)

D P Dinham

L B Nolan, BSc(ANU)

L J Payne

❖ *Cartography**

Head:

K D Mitchell

Cartography (continued)

K D Dancey, AssDipCart(Bathurst TAFE)

J Heyward

J Sheehan (part-time)

N A Minch, BAVisualArts(Canberra Institute of the Arts)

❖ *Coombs Academic Publishing**

Head:

A J Andrews (shared with Archaeology and Natural History)

M Kwasik, BE(Gdansk) (shared with Linguistics)

❖ *Coombs Photography**

Head:

B Cooper, AssocDipArts (Photography) (CIT)

D Boyd, AssocDipArts (Photography) (CIT)

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

Head:

T M Ciolek, MA(Warsaw),
GradDipCompStud(CCAE), PhD

1998

Annual Report

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Director's Section



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

15	Research Reports
17	Highlights
18	Research Profiles of Academic Staff
	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
20	Doctoral Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
	Access for the Nation and International Cooperation
20	Research Collaborations
21	Organisation of International Meetings
21	Invitations to Speak at International Meetings
22	Cooperation with Government, CSIRO and Other Public Institutions
	Published Works
23	In-House Publications Series
24	Publications
28	External Grants and Consultancies
29	Staff List
30	Addresses of Academic Staff and Students who left the School in 1998

Director's Section

<http://www.anu.edu.au/naru/welcome.htm> — for NARU

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/SDSC/index.htm> — for SDSC

Incorporating:

Director's Section
Professor Merle Ricklefs
(until August)
Professor James Fox
(from August)

•

**Strategic and Defence Studies
Centre**
Professor Paul Dibb, Head

•

North Australia Research Unit
Dr Christine Fletcher, Director

•

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau
Mr Ewan Maidment, Head

•

Internet Publications Bureau
Dr Matthew Ciolek, Head

1998 was a tale of two Directors. Professor Merle Ricklefs was Director until the 23rd of August when he took leave from his position. He continued on leave until the 11th of October when he took up a new position as Director of the Institute of Asian Languages and Societies at the University of Melbourne. Professor James Fox served initially as acting Director and then became interim Director on Professor Ricklefs' departure.

Early in the year, Professor Ricklefs travelled to the United States to attend the Asian Studies Conference in Washington, DC, and to confer with colleagues from North America, Europe and Asia. He also met with officials in New York and went on to the School of Oriental and African Studies in London to discuss possibilities of collaboration between the two Schools.

In June, Professor Ricklefs and Professor Fox were both in Indonesia where they met first with the Director General of Islamic Higher Education and then with the Minister of Religion to discuss the Memorandum of Understanding signed between the School and the Ministry of Religion to assist in the training of lecturers from Islamic State Institutes.

Prior to departing from RSPAS, Professor Ricklefs presented a paper to the International Association of Historians of Asia in Jakarta and went on to Solo to do further research on Javanese manuscripts in the Mangkunegaran Library.

When Professor Fox assumed the position of Director, he brought with him a number of previous commitments for the second half of 1998. With two other consultants, Dr Jim Ryan and Grahame Hunter and with the assistance of Peter Raftos, he undertook a wide-ranging review of Australian agricultural aid on behalf of AusAID, submitting at the end of November a report entitled: *Growing the Future: AusAID, Poverty and Sustainable Agriculture*.

As President of the Australian Anthropological Society, he was involved in hosting the annual Conference of the Society which took place on the 1st to the 3rd of October. The meetings were held in the Coombs building and were the largest and best attended meetings in the Society's history.

Toward the end of October, Professor Fox travelled to Jakarta to take part in an Asian Development Bank funded project for the Indonesian government on planning for fire prevention and drought management. The initial task of the project was to determine the extent of the forest and land fires in Indonesia in 1997-98 and to investigate their causes and consequences.

Earlier in the year he had worked for the World Bank in Jakarta producing a report on the impact of the El Niño drought on food production, particularly in Java and eastern Indonesia and thereafter he continued to monitor these impacts in eastern Indonesia for AusAID.

While in Jakarta in November, Professor Fox was able to attend the formal launch at the National Museum of *Religion and Ritual*, which he edited as Volume 9 of the *Indonesian Heritage Encyclopedia* series.

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

During 1998 the Centre's principal research focus has remained on regional security. The most important research has related to promoting ideas and concepts for security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region in general and the Southeast Asia-South Pacific area in particular. Members of the Centre have played leading roles in the Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific (CSCAP) and the Centre is home to the national office of CSCAP's Australian Committee. This so-called 'second-track' diplomacy has been complemented by close involvement in the 'one-and-a-half track' regional security dialogue process by which government officials from regional countries have been brought together for discussions under the chairmanship of an academic non-official chairman.

Research in regional security has also concentrated on specific issues, including the strategic implications of the Asian economic crisis, the effect of population movements, security problems caused by environmental concerns, the relevance of the revolution in military affairs to regional countries, signals intelligence in regional countries, defence decision-making, Indonesian defence developments, Chinese foreign and defence policy, security and human rights in North Korea, and the preparation of Defence White papers in regional countries. Particularly important publications are Professor Dibb's article in *Survival* on the strategic implications of the Asian economic crisis, Mr Dupont's *Adelphi* paper, on the effect of the environment on security in Pacific Asia, Professor Ball's monograph on Myanmar signals intelligence and Dr Roy's book, *China's Foreign Relations*.

The Centre has conducted considerable research in the area of Australian defence policy and in September held a major international conference, 'Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015' at Parliament House, Canberra. The conference attracted many speakers from overseas, but three members of the Centre also presented papers. Research continues on Australian defence policy, historical perspectives on current defence problems, Australian Defence Force command arrangements and strategic and operational concepts, and Australian maritime strategy. Important publications included *Breaking the Codes* (by Professor Ball and Dr Horner) and Dr Horner's biography of Field Marshal Sir Thomas Blamey.

Research on Australian security is crucial to the Centre's work and over the years the Centre has been extremely influential in shaping official Defence thinking. Research on regional security, from an Australian standpoint, would be meaningless without a detailed understanding of Australian defence. As the only academic institution in Australia devoted to full-time research on strategic and defence studies it is vital that the Centre continued to devote considerable resources to Australian defence.

It is also important that the Centre keeps abreast of key global security developments, and maintains limited research on a number of these issues, such as great power relationships, the revolution in military affairs, the impact of environmental factors, and the demographic transitions in the current society of states.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

The North Australia Research Unit has two main research programs, one which concerns policy making and other issues related to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in northern Australia. The other is aimed at regional development in northern Australia and our relationship with countries in the East Asia region.

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

The Pacific Manuscripts Bureau (PMB) is a non-profit organisation established in 1968 to identify and make preservation microfilm copies of archives, manuscripts and rare printed documents relating to the South Pacific Islands. One of very few long-term archival projects in the world based on international cooperation, the Bureau is funded by a consortium of eight major Pacific research libraries in Australia, New Zealand and the United States. To date it has produced more than 3000 reels of 35mm microfilm with associated bibliographic documentation and indexes. Sets of the microfilms are lodged in each of the Bureau's member libraries and copies of most are available for purchase.

The Bureau's microfilms are of value to researchers in all branches of Pacific Studies. They include archives of churches and missions, business and labour, governments and judiciaries, political parties and non-government organisations, together with personal papers, ships' logs, linguistic material, genealogies and vernacular materials. The Bureau is keen to film at-risk contemporary and indigenous material documenting the cultural and political aspirations of the independent island states, particularly material relating to recent economic and political issues affecting the islands, such as the Fiji coups and the Bougainville crisis.

The Bureau gives priority to vulnerable and/or elusive material held in the Pacific Islands. While the Bureau has achieved a great deal in 30 years, the need for an ongoing project of this kind has not diminished. More documentary material than ever is being produced in the Islands, much of it is both historically significant and vulnerable. Climactic conditions, coupled with the region's relatively weak archival infrastructure mean that documents which exist today may not exist in five or ten years time. The Bureau has in place a program for surveying and filming much of this material over the next decade. This includes regular and extensive fieldwork, the aim of which is to produce at least 100 reels of microfilm per year.

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

Dr Ciolek's report is found on page RSPAS 9.

HIGHLIGHTS❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

New concepts for security planning in the Asia-Pacific.

The new strategic agenda.

Implications for Australia of the 'revolution in military affairs'.

Developments in signals intelligence.

Espionage in Australia.

The Department of Defence has withdrawn funding from the Centre as it is reconsidering its approach to Defence research.

The CSCAP program is supported by grants from DFAT, the Defence Department, Tenix Defence Systems, Raytheon International and Australian Defence Industries.

A grant from Boeing to support the Library.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

A workshop on Australia's relationship with Eastern Indonesia, convened by Dr Fletcher, was held at Parliament House, Darwin, in June, and included several speakers from Indonesia with a keynote address presented by the Northern Territory Chief Minister, The Honourable Shane Stone.

With Dr Christine Fletcher as their representative, NARU was admitted as a full member of the International Association of Centres for Federalism Studies (IACFS).

The Nugget Coombs Forum was established with a commitment from the ANU Vice Chancellor for matching funds of \$100,000 to contribute to NARU's H C Coombs Indigenous Scholarship Forum, launched by the Vice Chancellor, Professor Deane Terrell, and Professor Merle Ricklefs, photographed with Dr Christine Fletcher and Dr Coombs' granddaughter, Dominique Cook and her son, Rohan.



A National Tax Workshop – Impact of the GST on Northern Australia – was held in December and convened by Dr Fletcher.

Professor Henry Reynolds and Senator Margaret Reynolds presented a joint seminar on the Stolen Generation and National Sorry Day at NARU in August.

H E John McCarthy, Australian Ambassador to Indonesia presented a seminar on regional stability at the NARU seminar room in September.

Mr Patrick Dodson, former Chair of the Council for Aboriginal Reconciliation delivered NARU's third annual Dr H C Coombs Northern Australia lecture in Darwin in August.

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Yale University Library joined the consortium of research libraries which fund the Bureau and control its activities.

Continuing its focus on Melanesia, the Bureau completed preservation microfilming projects on the archives of Levers Pacific Plantations Ltd and the PNG National Fisheries Authority, the latter with the financial support of the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research.

The collated judgements of the Fiji Court of Appeal were microfilmed in Suva and negotiations were undertaken for microfilming the decisions of the Supreme Court of Vanuatu, continuing the Bureau's documentation of Pacific judiciaries.

Submissions to the Fiji Constitution Review Commission, 1996-1997, were microfilmed.

The Bureau's Pacific trade union archives microfilming projects were consolidated: records of the PNG Maritime Workers Industrial Union were microfilmed and archives of the defunct South Pacific and Oceanic Council of Trade Unions and the Pacific office of the Commonwealth Council of Trade Unions were transferred to the ANU.

The Bureau began its first experiments with digitising microfilm images.

Papers on the Bureau's activities and related matters were given at the Pacific History Association Conference in Honiara in July, the Pacific Representations Conference in Canberra in September and the Pacific Collections Conference at the University of Hawaii in November.

RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

❖ *Director's Section*

Professor Merle Ricklefs

Indonesian history from the 13th century to the present, particularly the history of Java in the 17-19th centuries.

Professor James J Fox

Java and eastern Indonesia; The comparative study of the Austronesian-speaking population.

Professor Fox is photographed at a book launch in RSPAS with Mr Amien Rais following the Indonesian Update conference on current political developments, held at the ANU in September.



❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor Desmond Ball

Security developments in the Asia-Pacific region, particularly with respect to security cooperation; Australian defence policy and 'regional engagement'; Signals intelligence (Sigint), particularly in the Asia-Pacific.

Dr Coral Bell

The interplay of strategy and diplomacy in the making of foreign policy, especially in crisis management; The policies of the great powers, especially USA, but with a major interest in Australia.

Professor Paul Dibb

Regional security trends, particularly the changing balance of power, the role of alliances, and the relevance of the revolution in military affairs; Australian defence policy and the future force structure.

Mr Alan Dupont

Broad security trends in East Asia with particular emphasis on the way issues like resource security, ecological stress, unregulated population flows and transnational crime are shaping the region's security environment.

Dr David Horner

Australian military history with particular interest in command, defence policy, intelligence and military biography; Current strategic and operational concepts, command arrangements, doctrine and capabilities.

Dr Denny Roy

International security issues in Northeast Asia, particularly China.

Dr Stewart Woodman

Australian Defence policy, force development and strategy policy; New Zealand Defence policy; Regional defence, particularly the preparation of Defence White Papers.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Dr Christine Fletcher

Federalism and peacemaking, Indigenous peoples and self-determination; Regional development and fiscal equalisation; Intergovernmental relations and democracy; National unity; Statehood and secession.

Dr Deborah Rose

'Frontier Ecologies', research focused on Indigenous ecological knowledge, and, more broadly, Indigenous and Settler landscapes in Australia and other settler societies. Working toward post-colonial possibilities for social and ecological justice.

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Mr Ewan Maidment

The history of archives administration of the South Pacific; Distribution and custody of archival record groups relating to the South Pacific; Industrial archives in Australia and the South Pacific.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

Baker, N	A sea change? Defence policy-making in Indonesia, Singapore and Malaysia
Campbell, A	An Australian approach to war fighting
Graham, E	Japan's defence policy
How San, K	ASEAN's post-Cold War quest for regional security
Pacey, B	Australia and Asia: National security planning and regional security

❖ North Australia Research Unit

Senior, K	Understanding Aboriginal domains of health and the development of an instrument to measure quality of life
-----------	--

ACCESS FOR THE NATION AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

❖ Strategic and Defence Studies Centre

- Regional security by Professor D Ball, with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.
- Regional security by Professor D Ball with Department of Defence.
- Regional security policy by Professor P Dibb with Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.
- Australian defence policy and regional security by Professor P Dibb with Department of Defence.

❖ North Australia Research Unit

- Federalism and National Unity by Dr C Fletcher with Professor G Brosio, University of Turin.
- Regional Development in South Australia and the Northern Territory by Dr C Fletcher with G Coombs and Professor C Walsh, South Australian Centre for Economic Studies.

The involvement of indigenous people in Mindanao, Philippines, in management development by Dr C Fletcher with Professor C Healey, Northern Territory University and Dr R May, RSPAS, ANU.

Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas by Dr C Fletcher and Chinna Arjunan Kannapiran with Dr G Kirby, Northern Territory Department of Primary Industries and Fisheries.

The relevance of ICIDH-2 (International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps) with Indigenous Australians by Ms K Senior with the Australian Collaborating Centre for the International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare.

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

Asian Studies WWW Virtual Library by Dr T M Ciolek with 40 scholars and librarians from Australian and overseas universities

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor D Ball — organiser, *Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015*, Parliament House, Canberra, September.

Professor P Dibb — organiser and speaker, *Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015*, Parliament House, Canberra, September.

Mr A Dupont — organiser and speaker, *Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015*, Parliament House, Canberra, September.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor D Ball — 'A critical review of multilateral security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region', Singapore Command and Staff College, Singapore, April; 'The future of the ARF', Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, April; 'Peaceful co-existence between Taiwan and China', Institute for National Development, Taipei, July; 'The challenges for preventive diplomacy in Asia-Pacific', The Japan Forum on International Relations, Inc, Beijing, July; 'The changing shape of international relations and wars of the future', International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, September; 'Operational aspects of preventive diplomacy: Role of NGO', The Japan Forum on International Relations, Beijing, October; 'Multilateral security cooperation in the Asia-Pacific region: Prospects and possibilities', Institute of Defence and Strategic Studies (IDSS), Singapore, August; 'Maintaining the strategic edge: The defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, September.

Dr C Bell — 'Maintaining the strategic edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, September.

Professor P Dibb — 'Informal dialogue between China and Australia on Asia Pacific security issues', Hangzhou, China, October; 'East Asia's Economic Crisis and regional stability', Hong Kong, May; 'Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, September; 'A tremendously dangerous time: Why Asia matters', ANU ASIA with Griffith University and University of Canberra, September.

Mr A Dupont — '12th Asia-Pacific Roundtable', Kuala Lumpur, May/June; 'The Future of the ARF', Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, April; 'Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, September.

Dr D Horner — 'The changing shape of international relations and wars of the future', International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, September; 'Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, September; 'Chief of Army exercise', Brisbane, October.

Professor C Thayer — 'Security and interdependence in Pacific Asia', Malaysia International Affairs Forum, Kuala Lumpur, April; 'ASEAN Regional Forum', Institute of Defence and Security Studies, Singapore, April; '12th Asia-Pacific Roundtable', Kuala Lumpur, May/June; 'The Current Situation in Cambodia and ASEAN's Policy of Constructive Engagement', Institute of International Relations, Hanoi, May; 'Cambodia and Regional Stability: ASEAN and Constructive Engagement', Cambodian Institute for Cooperation and Peace, Phnom Penh, May; 'ASEAN and Regional Engagement: The Cases of Myanmar and Cambodia', College of Security Studies, Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies, Honolulu, July.

Dr S Woodman — 'Beware the Twilight: Challenges for Defence Planning in the 21st Century' and 'New Zealand's Strategic Environment: An Increasing Uncertainty?', Military Studies Institute, New Zealand, August; 'Maintaining the Strategic Edge: The Defence of Australia in 2015', Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, September.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Dr C Fletcher — 'Federalism in Asia and in denial', Conference on Federalism and Peacemaking, Jerusalem, October; 'Regionalism and horizontal equity', Institute for Regional and Economic Development in Piemonte, Turin, October; 'Federalism, Indigenous self-determination and the resource industry', Indonesian Institute of Sciences (LIPI), Bogor, Indonesia, August; 'Doing business with Aboriginal communities', AIC, Darwin, September; 'Size, economy and democracy: The Commonwealth Grants Commission and nation building in Tennant Creek', The Tennant Creek Town Council's 20th Anniversary, August.

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Mr E Maidment — (1) 'Pacific collection activities: Reports from the field', (2) 'Access issues: Bibliographic control', (3) 'Access issues: Cooperative efforts', Pacific Collections: Developing Libraries for the Twenty-First Century, 23rd Annual University of Hawai'i Pacific Studies Conference, Honolulu, Hawai'i, November.

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

Dr T M Ciolek — 'Asian studies and the WWW', Pacific Neighbourhood Consortium (PNC) Annual Meeting, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, May; 'On monitoring and mapping of Asian cyberspace', International Convention of Asia Scholars (ICAS), Leiden, The Netherlands, June; 'Metadata and the electronic scholarly resources', Electronic Cultural Atlas Initiative (ECAI) Workshop, Heidelberg, Germany, June; 'Professional uses of the Internet', Arriyadh Development Authority, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, July.

***COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT,
CSIRO AND OTHER
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS***

❖ *Director's Section*

Professor M C Ricklefs — member, Committee for International and National Cooperation, Australian Research Council, Higher Education Research Branch, DEETYA; member, Historical Documents Committee, DFAT; member Foreign Affairs Council, DFAT.

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor D Ball — member, International Institute for Strategic Studies Council, London; member, Masters of Business Administration Program (MBA), Advisory Board, ANU; member, Advisory Board, Deakin University; member, Advisory Council, Asian Strategy and Leadership Institute, Malaysia.

Professor P Dibb — member, The Australian National University Professorial Promotions Committee; member, Foreign Affairs Council; assistance given by drafting a report on a proposed future academic curriculum for the new Australian Defence College (report submitted to Department of Defence, May).

Dr D M Horner — chair, Australian Dictionary of Biography, Armed Forces Working Party; member, Australian Dictionary of Biography, Editorial Board; member, Social Sciences Library Advisory Committee, ANU; member, Academic Advisory Board, Joint Services Staff Board; member, Australian Army Military History Projects Committee; head, Australian Army's Land Warfare Studies Centre.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Dr C Fletcher — consultant, Northern Territory Government Department of Asian Relations, Trade and Industry; board member, Centre for Indigenous Natural and Cultural Resource Management, Northern Territory University; board member, Centre for Social Research, Northern Territory University; research associate, South Australian Centre for Economic Studies, University of Adelaide; executive committee member, Constitutional Centenary Foundation, Northern Territory.

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

The Bureau has been involved in collaborative projects with: the Papua New Guinea National Fisheries Authority, the PNG National Archives and Records Service and the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research on preservation of the archives of the Fisheries Research Station at Kanudi, near Port Moresby; Lever Rexona in Sydney, Unilever PLC and Russell Islands Plantations Estates Ltd on microfilming archives of Levers Pacific Plantations Ltd at Yandina in the Solomon Islands and in Sydney; the High Court of Fiji on microfilming Fiji Court of Appeal judgements in Suva; the National Archives of Vanuatu and the British Foreign and Commonwealth Office on microfilming archives of the New Hebrides British Service; the Supreme Court of Vanuatu and the University of the South Pacific Law School at Port Vila on microfilming the Court's judgements; and the South Pacific and Oceanic Council of Trade Unions on the preservation of its archives.

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATIONS SERIES

❖ *Director's Section*

The Asia-Pacific Magazine, quarterly

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Strategic and Defence Studies Centre Newsletter, two issues

Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence (monograph series)

Working Paper Series

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Monographs/books

Discussion Papers

Reports

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Manuscript Series (microfilms)

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Printed Documents Series (microfilms)

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Manuscript Series, short title catalogue and index

Pacific Manuscripts Bureau Printed Document Series, short title catalogue and index

Pambu (Newsletter of the Pacific Manuscripts Bureau)

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

Asian Studies WWW Monitor online Journal (ISSN 1323-9368)

[coombs.anu.edu.au/asia-www-monitor.html]

The Asia-Pacific Magazine: Online Edition (ISSN 1328-7567)

[coombs.anu.edu.au/asia-pacific-magazine]

PUBLICATIONS

- indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU or the Institute of Advanced Studies (i.e. other Research Schools or the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)
- + indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU, the Faculties or Centres (i.e. other than the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)

❖ *Director's Section*

LOW, D A and BRASTED, H (eds)

Freedom, Trauma, Continuities. Northern India and Independence, Sage Publications, Delhi, 237.

RICKLEFS, M C

'Babad Sangkala and the Javanese sense of history', *Archipel*(55), 125-40.

'Early history of Islam', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 12-13.

The Seen and Unseen Worlds in Java, 1726-49: History Literature and Islam in the Court of Pakubuwana II, The Asian Studies Association of Australia in Association with Allen and Unwin and The University of Hawai'i Press, St Leonards, NSW and Honolulu, xxiv+391.

Cina Muslim di Jawa abad XV dan XVI antara historisitas dan mitos, H J de graaf, Pengantar, M C Ricklefs, P T Tiara Wacana, Yogya, Indonesia, xxxiii+217.

'Indonesia's old order, the New Order', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 1(11), 16-23.

'The MSS of Serat Cabolek', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, 61(2), 318-25.

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

BALL, D

'Foreword', *Australia's Security in the 21st Century*, J M Malik (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, v-viii.

'SIGINT strengths form a vital part of Burma's military muscle', *Jane's Intelligence Review*, 10(3), March 1998, 35-41.

Burma's Military Secrets: Signals Intelligence (SIGINT) from 1941 to Cyber Warfare, White Lotus Press, Bangkok, xiv+294.

BALL, D and HORNER, D

Breaking the Codes: The KGB's Network in Australia, 1944-1950, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 468.

BALL, D and MALIK, M*

The Nuclear Crisis in Asia: The Indian and Pakistani Nuclear Programmes, Working Paper No 325, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, ii+30.

BELL, C

'Washington and its Allies', *Quadrant*, January-February, 19-24 (1997).

The American Alliance and the Revolution in Military Affairs, The Australian Centre for American Studies, University of Sydney, Southwood Press, 85.

'US-China Relations Clinton-Style', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, (12), 14-16.

DIBB, P

Alliances, Alignment and The Global Order: The Outlook for the Asia-Pacific Region in the Next Quarter-Century, Working Paper No 317, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, December 1997, 17. (1997)

The Remaking of Asia's Geopolitics, Working Paper No 324, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, 18.

'Australia's policy options-beyond defence of Australia?' *Australian Security in a New Era: Reform or Revolution?* Special Report 5, Australian Defence Studies Centre, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, 106-11.

'O Planejamento da Forca de Defesa na Ausencia de Ameacas: Um Modelo para as Potencias Medias', *Parcerias Estrategicas*, 1(4), 117-41 (1997).

'Regional security implications of the East Asian economic crisis', *APEC Economies Program*, Report No 27, Australia-Japan Research Centre, 2-4.

DIBB, P, HALE, D* and PRINCE, P*

'Asia after the crash: The strategic implications of Asia's economic crisis', *Survival*, 40(2), 5-27.

DUPONT, A (ed.)

The Environment and Security: What are the linkages? *Canberra Papers on Strategy and Defence* No 125, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 93.

DUPONT, A

'The environment and security in Pacific Asia', *Adelphi Paper 319*, Oxford University Press for the International Institute of Strategic Studies, London, 1-94.

'Environmental challenges to the security of East Asia', *A Pacific Peace: Issues and Responses*, M J Hassan (ed.), ISIS Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, 505-22.

'Who is General Wiranto?', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 11, 24-5.

'The political and security implications of Soeharto's demise', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 11, 30-2.

The Future of the ASEAN Regional Forum: An Australian View, Working Paper No 321, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, 14.

'New security and defence cooperation', *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I F Sulaiman, G H Sofyan and S L Smith (eds), National Centre for Development Studies, *Development Issues Series* No 10, ANU, Canberra, 52-8.

'The Asian economic crisis: Prospects for Governments and internal security', *The Asian Currency Crisis: Report on a Seminar on the Asian Currency Crisis and its Effect on Australia*, Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, 59-68.

HORNER, D

'Australian army leadership: The historical background', *Preparing Future Leaders: Officer Education and Training for the Twenty-First Century*, H Smith (ed.), Australian Defence Studies Centre, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, 83-106.

'Force structure: The hardware dimension', *Australia's Security in the 21st Century*, J M Malik (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 168-94.

'Combined operations in the southwest Pacific: The Australian Army in MacArthur's operations', J L Bellafaire (ed.), *The US Army and World War II: Selected Papers from the Army's Commemorative Conferences*, Center for Military History, Washington DC, 287-302.

'Curtin and MacArthur at war', *Wartime*, No 2, Australian War Memorial, Canberra, 34-40.
Blamey: The Commander-in-Chief, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, xviii+686.

ROY, D

China's Foreign Relations, Macmillan, Basingstoke and London, 264.

'China's post-Deng foreign relations', *International Journal*, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Toronto, Vol LIII, No 1, 133-46.

'Restructuring foreign and defence policy: The People's Republic of China', A McGrew and C Brook (eds), *Asia-Pacific in the New World Order*, Routledge, London and New York, 137-57.

'Ethnic conflict in China: The case of Tibet', K Christie (ed.), *Ethnic Conflict, Tribal Politics: A Global Perspective*, Curzon Press, Surrey, UK, 87-102.

THAYER, C

'Keeping an even keel', *Vietnam Business Journal*, 6(2), 30-2.

WOODMAN, S

'Capability and operational planning', *Australia's Security in the 21st Century*, J M Malik (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 194-219.

'Punching above its weight? Australia's 1997 Strategic Review', *New Zealand Defence Quarterly*, 20, 8-11.

'Rethinking military capabilities', *Australian Security in a New Era: Reform or Revolution?*, Special Report 5, Australian Defence Studies Centre, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, 95-9.

'Strategies and concepts', *Australia's Security in the 21st Century*, J M Malik (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 32-52.

'Back to the future?', *New Zealand International Review*, 23(2), 2-5.

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

ALLEN, H*

Reinterpreting the 1969-72 Willandra Lakes Archaeological Surveys, *Archaeology in Oceania*, 33, 207-20.

BARNES, T*

Statistics and Data Collection Concerning Indigenous Australians, *Discussion Paper* No 9/98, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-21.

DAVIS, R and ARTHUR, W S*

Homelands and Resource Agencies since the Blanchard Report: A Review of the Literature and an Annotated Bibliography, *CAEPR Discussion Paper* No 165, Centre for Aboriginal Economic Policy Research, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, 1-45.

DODSON, P*

Will the Circle be Unbroken? Cycles of Survival for Indigenous Australians, *Discussion Paper* No 12/98, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-14.

FLETCHER, C

Equity and Institutional Reform in Aboriginal Australia and Zimbabwe: A Framework for Analysis, *Journal of Developing Societies*, Brill Academic Publishers, 14(2), 271-91.

'Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander organisations', *The Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst and S Macintyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 1-2.

'An emasculation of rights in government – Aboriginal relations in Australia', *Ideas in Action: Essays in Politics and Law in Honour of Peter Russell*, J F Fletcher (ed.), University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

'Waiting for justice – Towards a framework for Indigenous rights in Australia', *Aspiring To Be: The Tribal Indigenous Condition*, B K R Burman and B G Verghese (eds), Konark Publishers, under the auspices of the Commonwealth Human rights Initiative, New Delhi and the Minority Rights Groups, London, 332-42.

Grounds for Agreement: Evaluating Responses of Northern Territory Governments to the Aboriginal Land Rights Act (NT) 1976, *Report No 7/1998*, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, i-29.

'Introduction', *Bad Times, Good Friends: Australia and East Asia in 1998*, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 3-16.

GRAY, R* (ed.)

Constitutional Foundations: A New Northern Territory Constitution for the 21st Century, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-293.

KANNAPIRAN, C

A Macroeconomic Model of Papua New Guinea, National Research Institute of PNG under the ACIAR project (Project No 9408), *NRI Special Publication No 23*, 95.

MAY, R J

Nugget, Pike, et al. The Role of the Reserve Bank of Australia in Papua New Guinea's Decolonisation, *Discussion Paper No 8/98*, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-38.

'The Philippines Political Context', *Natural Partners: North Australia-Philippines Relations*, R J May (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, The Australian National University, Darwin.

MAY, R J (ed.)

Natural Partners: North Australia-Philippines Relations, North Australia Research Unit, The Australian National University, Darwin, 126.

ROSE, D B

'Ned Kelly died for our sins', *Religious Business, Essays on Australian Aboriginal Spirituality*, M Charlesworth (ed.), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 103-19.

'Introduction', *Tracking Knowledge in North Australian Landscapes; Studies in Indigenous and Settler Ecological Knowledge Systems*, D B Rose and A Clarke (eds), North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, vii-xi.

'Dark times and excluded bodies in the colonisation of Australia', *The Resurgence of Racism: Hanson, Howard and the Race Debate*, G Gray and C Winter (eds), Monash Publications in History, Monash University, Melbourne, 97-116.

'The year zero and the North Australian frontier', *Tracking Knowledge in North Australian Landscapes; Studies in Indigenous and Settler Ecological Knowledge Systems*, D B Rose and A Clarke (eds), North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 19-36.

'Signs of life on a barbarous frontier: Intercultural encounters in North Australia', *Humanities Research*, 2, 17-36.

ROSE, D B and CLARKE, A (eds)

Tracking Knowledge in North Australian Landscapes; Studies in Indigenous and Settler Ecological Knowledge Systems, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, xiii+154.

SEARLE, R J*

Changes in the Indigenous Population and the Distribution of Financial Assistance Grants, *Discussion Paper No 10/98*, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-27.

SENIOR, K

Plans for Testing the Beta ICIDH-2 in the Area of Indigenous Australians with a Disability, *Indigenous Disability Data – Current Status and Future Prospects*, Report on Proceedings of the Canberra Workshop, April 1998, The Australian Bureau of Statistics, Australian Institute of Health and Welfare and Department of Health and Family Services.

SENIOR, K with SANSONI

Health Outcomes Measurement and the Coordinated Care Trials for Aboriginal People, *Health Outcomes Bulletin*, 10, 2-7.

TAMBLING, G* and WALSH, C*

A Social Policy Research Agenda to take the Territory, and the Nation, into the 21st Century – Establishing an Appropriate Framework for What is Good Social Policy, *Discussion Paper No 11/98*, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 1-30.

❖ *Internet Publications Bureau*

CIOLEK, T M

'Asian Studies World Wide Web Virtual Library: Vital Statistics'. AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter, 1(1), Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n1/dbs/aswwwvl.html]

'Asian Studies and the WWW: A Quick Stocktaking at the Cusp of two Millennia', AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter 1(2), Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n2/tech/ASandWWW98.html]

Also published in S Shen (ed.), Proceedings of the Pacific Neighbourhood Consortium (PNC) Annual Meeting, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan.

The Essential Asian Studies Resources: Jan-Mar 1998. AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter', 1:1, Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n1/rev/essential.html]

The Essential Asian Studies Resources: Mar-May 1998. AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter', 1(2), Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n2/rev/essentialV1N2.html]

The Essential Asian Studies Resources: Jun-Aug 1998. AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter', 1(3), Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n3/rev/essasr.html]

'Exploring the Digital Annapurna: On Monitoring and Mapping of Asian Cyberspace'. AsianDOC Electronic Newsletter, 1(3), Ohio State University Libraries, USA.
[asiandoc.lib.ohio-state.edu/v1n3/tech/annapurna.html]

EXTERNAL GRANTS AND CONSULTANCIES

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor D Ball

Department of Defence, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP). \$20,000

Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP). \$20,000

Tenix Defence Systems, Support Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP). \$20,000

Australian Defence Industries Limited, Support of Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP). \$10,000

Raytheon International Incorporated, Support Council of Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific (CSCAP). \$10,000

Professor P Dibb

Boeing Australia, Support of the Strategic and Defence Studies Centre's library. \$10,000

Department of Defence, Funding of Fellowships. \$265,000

Department of Defence, Shedden Biography. \$18,000

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Dr C Fletcher and J Crosby

Consultancy for ATSIC, Port Hedland (WA): The Design of a Model Native Title Representative Body for the Pilbara Region of Western Australia. \$19,904

Dr C Fletcher

Briefing Paper on Aboriginal Land Rights and Native Title in Australia prepared for the Minister for Asian Relations Trade and Industry. \$950

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Grant from the Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research for microfilming the research archives of the PNG National Fisheries Authority (NFA) and distributing copies to the NFA and the University of Papua Guinea. Approximately \$7,000

STAFF LIST

❖ *Director's Section*

Director:

Professor M C Ricklefs, BA, PhD, FAHA (until August)

Professor J J Fox, AB, BLitt, DPhil, KNAW, FASSA (from August)

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor J D Freeman, Dip Anthropol(Lond), PhD(Camb) formerly ANU
Professor S F Harris, AO, BEc(Syd), PhD, FASSA, formerly ANU

Professor D A Low, MA, DPhil(Oxf), PhD, LittD(Camb), FAHA, FASSA, formerly ANU

Emeritus Professor S A Wurm, DrPhil(Vienna), FAHA, FASSA, formerly ANU

Research Assistant:

E B Kingdon, BA(WAust)

Executive Assistant:

J C Bretherton

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

Professor and Head of Centre:

P Dibb, AM, BA(Nott), PhD

Special Professor:

D J Ball, BEc, PhD, FASSA

Senior Fellow:

D M Horner, DipMilStud(RMC), MA(UNSW), PhD

Fellows:

A Dupont, BA(UNSW), MA

S J Woodman, BA(Syd), PhD

Research Fellow:

D Roy, BA, MA(BYU), PhD(Chic) (until March)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr C M Bell, formerly ANU

Lcdr M Buss, Royal Australian Navy

Professor C Thayer, Australian Defence Force Academy

LtCol A H Maple, Australian Army

Dr M Malik, Deakin University

Research Assistants:

N Baker, BA, MA(Auck), MA (until April)

S Bates, BA(N'cle, NSW), MA, PhD (until August)

J Hamilton, BA

H E Hookey, BA(Melb)

R Jennings, BA(Hons), ANU (from July)

Administrative Staff:

K Smith

E Sullivan

C Taylor

L McCullagh (from August)

❖ *North Australia Research Unit*

Director:

C Fletcher, BA(UWA), PhD(UWA)

Senior Fellow:

D Rose, BA(Delaware), MA, PhD(Bryn Mawr)
(until September)

Research Fellow:

C Kannapiran, BSc(Agri) (Tamil Nadu
Agricultural University), MBA(U Madras)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

R Davis, BA(ANU), PhD(ANU) (thesis submitted
June)

Research Assistant:

C McGorey, BEc(NTU)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr H Allen, University of Auckland, New Zealand

Dr K Holmén, Huddinge University Hospital, the
Karolinska Institute and the Stockholm Geront-
ology Research Center, Stockholm, Sweden

Mr K Keeffe, Environment Australia

Dr M Maki, Hokkaido University, Japan

Mr R Mathews, Department of Foreign Affairs
and Trade

Dr R J May, ANU

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Professor G Miller, University of Colorado,
Boulder, USA

Professor A Orloff, University of Wisconsin-
Madison, USA

Mr N Schmitt, Université de Fribourg, Switzerland

Dr J Wang, University of Queensland

Administrative Staff:

J Sincock

L Darby, AssocDip in Library Practice (Darwin
Institute of Tech), GradDipArts (Library and
Information Science)(Charles Sturt U),
BA(UWollongong), AALIA

P Shepherd

C Roberts

❖ *Pacific Manuscripts Bureau*

Executive Officer:

E Maidment, BA Hons(Syd),
DipArchAdmin(UNSW)

Visitor:

Dr P Elder, Northern Territory University, Darwin

Executive Assistants:

M Wehner, BA Hons(Melb) (until July)

G Rawlings, BA Hons(Massey) (from July)

**ADDRESSES OF
ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS
WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1998**

❖ *Director's Section*

M C Ricklefs, Professor of Asian Studies and Director, Melbourne Institute of Asian Languages and
Societies, University of Melbourne, Parkville VIC 3052

❖ *Strategic and Defence Studies Centre*

D Roy, Department of National Security Affairs, Naval Postgraduate School, Glasgow Hall, 1411
Cunningham Road, Monterey CA 93943, USA

C Thayer, Asia-Pacific Centre for Security Studies, 2255 Kuhio Avenue, Suite 1900, Honolulu HI
96815, USA

A H Maple, 16 Lockyer Street, Griffith ACT 2603

M Malik, Director of Defence Studies, School of Australian and International Studies, Faculty of
Arts, Deakin University, Geelong VIC 3217

1998

Annual Report

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Division of Economics



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

33	Research Reports
35	Highlights
37	Honours and Awards
37	Research Profiles of Academic Staff
	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
40	Degrees Conferred and Thesis Topics
41	Doctoral Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
	Access for the Nation and International Cooperation
44	Research Collaborations
47	Cooperation with Government, CSIRO and Other Public Institutions
49	Organisation of International Meetings
49	Invitations to Speak at International Meetings
53	Accessible Programmes
	Published Works
54	In-House Publications Series
54	Publications
65	External Grants and Consultancies
67	Staff List
71	Addresses of Academic Staff and Students who left the School in 1998

Report of the Convener

Professor
Ross Garnaut



Division of Economics

<http://economics.anu.edu.au/>

Incorporating:

Department of Economics
Professor Warwick McKibbin,
Head

•

Australia-Japan Research Centre
Professor Peter Drysdale,
Executive Director

•

**National Centre for Development
Studies**
Professor Ross Duncan,
Executive Director

•

**Australia South Asia Research
Centre**
Dr Ric Shand, Head

The Economics Division of the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies at The Australian National University is committed to research and graduate training relevant to the economic development and international economic relations of the Asia-Pacific region; Australia's relationship with the economies of the region; and policy analysis relevant to the development of the regional economy.

During 1998 the Division was restructured with some components joining the newly established Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management (see discussion below). Professor Ross Garnaut was Convener of the Division until November when the position became the responsibility of Professor Warwick McKibbin.

Research within the Economics Division focuses on research into theoretical and applied problems of economic development, and international economics. This research is undertaken with special reference to the countries of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia, the Southwest Pacific and South Asia. The Division's interests include the economic relations of these countries with Australia. Members of the department have detailed knowledge of the development experience of particular countries and their institutional structure as well as expertise across a range of fields in economics and econometrics. The Division currently has active research programs in issues of macroeconomic stability, problems of transitional economies, the determinants of economic growth, issues in agricultural economics, the process of industrialisation, the role of the state, labour markets, income distribution, environment/economy interactions, financial markets, international trade and investment, econometrics and economic modelling. Research undertaken in the Department is disseminated to the wider academic and policy community through Working Papers in Trade and Development as well as in books, leading academic journals and

commissioned government reports. The Division's Indonesia Project publishes a Journal, the *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, three times a year.

Graduate training is built around a doctoral program with development of analytical skills through coursework. Currently 11 students are conducting research at the doctoral level.

The Division has significant research programs on Northeast Asia (particularly Japan and North and South Korea), China, Southeast Asia (in particular Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand), Papua New Guinea and South Asia. In October the Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Studies was announced to be located in Australia South Asia Research Centre (ASARC). Over the past year, scholars in the Division have contributed to research and policy formulation in the wake of the Asian economic crisis. An important conference on this topic was held at the ANU in May and a significant book containing contributions from several Division members was subsequently published. In early November, the Korea Economy Program hosted a major conference on Financial Reform and Macroeconomic Policy Management in Korea. In late November, the Division hosted a workshop for key Indonesian academics and private sector representatives on the economic crisis in Indonesia. The China Economy and Business Program has developed an active seminar program with the focus aimed at facilitating the intellectual exchange of Canberra based researchers with visiting economists. The Division's work on economic policy and development in Papua New Guinea also continued during 1998.

❖ *Establishment of Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management*

Following Council approval, the Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management (APSEM) was established on 1 August 1998. Under the revised organisational arrangements, the Economics Division, now comprising only the former Department of Economics, became the Institute of Advance Studies component of APSEM. The Convener of the Division reports to the Director of RSPAS, and also reports to the Director of APSEM, on matters relating to APSEM. Three specialist centres – the National Centre for Development Studies (NCDS), the Australia-Japan Research Centre (AJRC) and the Australia South Asia Research Centre (ASARC) – were reassigned to become non-IAS components of APSEM, reporting to the Director, APSEM. (Pending expanded access to external funds, ASARC temporarily remains part of the Economics Division.)

The establishment of APSEM will enhance the core research on the Asia Pacific economy carried out by the Economics Division. It will strengthen research, graduate teaching and outreach in Asia Pacific economics, management and public policy within the University, through cooperation between the Division and the non-IAS components of APSEM. It will enable the exploitation of the synergies between the centres and programs of APSEM's components to develop existing and new graduate programs, externally funded research activities and outreach activities.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Research within AJRC was prominently focused on Japan's banking problems and financial market reform, recognising that reconstruction of Japan's financial sector ultimately holds one of the keys to improved economic performance in the whole East Asian region.

The Centre continued its large program of work on APEC, particularly its impact on the Chinese economy and research on the measurement and assessment on the impact of barriers to trade in services in the APEC region. This work complements research on China's entry to the World Trade Organisation.

The AJRC, with NCDS, initiated a long term research and training exchange program on the North Korean economy and its integration into the regional economy.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

The National Centre for Development Studies trains international students at a postgraduate level in areas critical to economic development. Graduate studies are undertaken in four areas – Development Administration including Infrastructure Management, Economics of Development, and Environmental Management and Development. NCDS fosters a synergy between teaching, research and outreach capacities to promote high academic standards, and is a leading world centre for development studies. The location of NCDS within the Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management

provides a strong base for its teaching and research. The geographic focus of students is East Asia and the South Pacific, but also includes other developing regions. The Centre conducts conferences, workshops and seminars, and publishes widely on the regions, particularly on the Pacific Islands.

HIGHLIGHTS

❖ *Department of Economics*

Establishment of Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management on 1 August.

The Division contributed to the debate on the crisis in Asia through 1998 with members participating in a wide range of workshops, conferences and presentations at the regional and country levels. In particular:

- East Asia in Crisis Conference (May) held at the ANU;
- The November conference on Financial Reform and Macroeconomic Policy Management in Korea held at the ANU;
- Workshop with leading Indonesian academics and private sector representatives and Australian and international experts on the Crisis in the Indonesian economy also in November;
- Discussion of East Asian economic crisis at Economics Division, led by Stanley Fischer, First Deputy Managing Director of the IMF (photo at right).

Indonesia Update on political developments (September) held at the ANU (co-hosted with the Department of Political and Social Change RSPAS) attended by over 400 participants.

Further development of the China Economy and Business Program; including launching of annual China Update (August), and conference to mark 20 years of economic reform in China (December).

Extension of research on economic policy and development in Papua New Guinea.

High-level recognition in India of the Australia South Asia Research Centre's intellectual contributions with the Vice Chancellor's announcement of the establishment of the Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian studies in ASARC.

Joint conference organised by ASARC and the Madras School of Economics on 'Excellerating Growth through Globalization of Indian Agriculture' was held in Madras, India (September).



❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

In March Professor Peter Drysdale presented evidence at a Senate Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade hearing on Australia and APEC.

APEC and its Impact on the Chinese Economy, conference at ANU, February.

Asia Pacific Profiles launch in Hong Kong, May.

Japanese Economy volumes produced by Professor Peter Drysdale and Dr Luke Gower.

Asia Pacific Economies course for the Australia Asia Management Centre taught by Professors Peter Drysdale and Ross Garnaut.

Financial Reform in Japan and Australia, conference at ANU, August, and briefings in Melbourne and Sydney.

APEC and Liberalisation of the Chinese Economy, conference in Beijing, October.

Perspectives on East Asian Development – Confronting the Crisis in Growth: The Role of Science and Technology in East Asia's Growth Prospects seminar in Tokyo, October.

Function in Tokyo acknowledging supporters of the Centre, October.

ANU Doctor of Law, *honoris causa*, awarded to Mr Gaishi Hiraiwa, Honorary Adviser, Tokyo Electric Power Company and former Chairman of Keidanren, in recognition of his contribution to the Australia-Japan relationship.

Mr Noboru Takeshita, former prime minister for Japan, named as inaugural Distinguished Visitor to the ANU.

Professor Peter Drysdale was one of eighteen co-signatories to a memorandum presented to Prime Minister Mahathir by the Panel of Independent Experts proposing a Concerted Asian Recovery Program for consideration by APEC Leaders at their November meeting.

Financial Reform and Macroeconomic Policy Management in Korea, conference at the ANU, November.

Professor Peter Drysdale was keynote speaker at the Shizouka Asia Pacific Forum, November.

ILO research completed by Professor Peter Drysdale and Dr Roger Farrell to prepare a paper on Japanese Multinationals in Australia.

USIS grant awarded to AJRC for the visit of Professor Hugh Patrick from Columbia University and a program of lectures and discussions around Australia.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Consolidation of Pacific Updates in conjunction with publication of the *Pacific Economic Bulletin*; the Inaugural Fiji Update had a large impact in Suva, and Updates in Port Moresby and Lae.

Conference held on State-owned Enterprises Reform in China, February.

Conference held in Canberra on Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector, February.

Inaugural China Update and consolidation of China Economy and Business Program.

NCDS scholars, Professor Ron Duncan and Dr Peter Larmour, completed their ADB project on the outlook for the Pacific Islands region.

Establishment of teaching on anti-corruption, with a conference held in Canberra in December – Accountability and Corruption in the Pacific: Evaluating the roles of ombudsmen and leadership codes.

NCDS begins training in governance with a program planned for AusAID staff.

NCDS holds courses overseas in: Gender related issues in the workplace, in Bogor and Jakarta for AusAID in February; Economics and Environment Protection, in Hanoi in October; and Integration of Social Development in Economic Planning, in Hanoi in October.

Establishment of S A Water infrastructure management training program.

Papua New Guinea research strengthened with full-time personnel.

Graduation of the first five North Korean students, and beginnings of a deeper research exchange program.

Conference to mark the anniversary of Twenty Years of Reform in China, held in Canberra in December

Conference, The Missing Tax Debate: Can Australia afford not to compete on tax?, held in Sydney in June.

Conference on Asia Pacific Experiences and Vietnam's Economic Policy Directions, held in Canberra in April, to finalise the three-year NCDS/AusAID Vietnam Economy Project.

Continued academic and executive editing of the *Trade and Development* series for Cambridge University Press with two volumes published.

Formation of Asia Pacific Press which publishes research on development issues, the Pacific region and East Asia, working in close cooperation with regional presses; and establishment of Asia Pacific Press Online.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

❖ *Department of Economics*

Professor Ross Garnaut was appointed an Honorary Professor in the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Professor Peter Drysdale was appointed an Honorary Professor of Renmin University in Beijing.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Dr Elspeth Young received the Institute of Australian Geographers' Professional Service Award.

RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

❖ *Department of Economics*

Dr Prema-chandra Athukorala

Financial crisis, economic collapse and adjustment in East Asia with emphasis on the Malaysian experience; Internationalisation of production and trade flows; Implications of financial globalisation for macroeconomic policy; Saving, investment and growth in India.

Dr Satish Chand

Within the geographic focus of Papua New Guinea, Fiji, Australia, South Korea, and India: The role of international trade in economic growth; Corporate taxation and arbitrage in after-tax returns to investments; Political economy of protection and public finance.

Dr George Fane

Capital account liberalisation in developing countries; Capital mobility and financial and exchange rate crises; The emerging markets crises of 1994-95 and 1997-99.

Professor Ross Garnaut

China's economic reforms and internationalisation; Asia-Pacific economic cooperation; Australia's economic relations with the Asia-Pacific region; Domestic economic adjustments to Asia-Pacific's economic development.

Professor Ben Higgins

A semi-anthropological approach to development theory and policy; The colonialism, dualism, and dependency in development of the Southeast Asian experience.

Professor Hal Hill

Southeast Asian economic development, with specific reference to the current economic crisis; Industrialisation in Indonesia and Vietnam; Foreign investment in East Asia.

Dr Kaliappa P Kalirajan

Modelling of productivity measurement and analysis; Indian Ocean grouping – market-driven economic integration among the Indian Ocean Rim countries; Accelerating growth through globalising Indian agriculture – analysis of agriculture-industry nexus in Indian economic development.

Professor Jamie Mackie

Entrepreneurs in Southeast Asia between 1850 and 1990; The Southeast Asian Chinese economic and socio-political status in the 20th century; Current developments in Indonesia; Theoretical links between development and democratisation in Southeast Asia.

Dr Chris Manning

Labour market adjustment to boom and crisis in Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia and Korea; Economic adjustment in Indonesia; Labour market developments in Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya.

Professor Warwick McKibbin

Global economic modelling; Asia-Pacific economic interdependence; Global environmental policy; International macroeconomic interdependence; Arms trade and economic development; Australian macroeconomic and environmental policy; Asia crisis.

Dr Ross McLeod

The 1997-98 crisis in East Asia in general and in Indonesia in particular; The restructuring of the banking sector and corporate debt, the new insolvency law, and related issues in Indonesia.

Dr Xin Meng

Labour market reform in China; Economic reform in China's state sector; Gender wage differentials in China, Australia and France; Immigration, unemployment and job mobility issues.

Dr Govinda Rao

Inter-regional disparities in India; Fiscal reforms in India; Convergence of incomes in Indian states; Competitive Federalism, impediments to internal trade and allocative distortions.

Dr Ric Shand

Economic reforms and liberalisation in South Asia; Globalisation of Indian agriculture; Sources of productivity and economic growth in India and South Asia; The agriculture-manufacturing nexus in Indian economic development and the reduction of poverty; Future directions for irrigation and agricultural diversification in Sri Lanka.

Dr Heather Smith

Industrial and trade policies of Northeast Asian economies; Structural adjustment issues in Taiwan; South Korea's financial sector reform; Agricultural developments in North Korea.

Professor Peter Warr

Thailand – agriculture and the economic crisis; Causes of East Asia's economic crisis – Thailand, Indonesia and Korea; Poverty incidence and economic growth in Southeast Asia – Thailand, Indonesia, Malaysia and the Philippines; Macroeconomic modelling of the Thai economy.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Mr Malcolm Bosworth

Issues related to world trade, including the WTO, APEC trade liberalisation, and economic reforms in the South Pacific region.

Professor Peter Drysdale

Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation; International trade; Australia's economic relations with the Asia-Pacific region; the East Asian financial crisis; the Japanese economy and economic policy.

Dr Luke Gower

The Japanese financial system, with particular attention to the main bank system, the post-war Japanese economy, and the performance of the contemporary Japanese macroeconomy.

Dr Ligang Song

Trade reform and liberalisation in China; APEC and impact on economic decision making in China; Trade patterns in Japan.

Dr Ray Trewin

Impediments to trade and investment in APEC; APEC agribusiness policies; Private enterprise development in China.

Dr Tony Warren

Quantification of impediments to trade and investment in services, with a particular focus on telecommunications and air transport; Competition policy, as applied to network industries.

Mr Leon Wolf

Labour law, in particular the emerging law against sexual harassment; Japanese administrative law reform; Japanese corporate law, in particular insolvency; Law reform and directors' duties.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies***Emeritus Professor Heinz Arndt**

Scope for demand management in East Asia.

Dr Deborah Cobb-Clark

The relationship between amnesty and wages for undocumented women; Gender differences in promotions; Changing patterns of labour force participation of Australian immigrants; Effect of legalisation on undocumented workers in the United States.

Professor Ron Duncan

Economic reform in Pacific Island economies; Natural resource management in the Pacific; World food outlook; Modeling of unilateral and concerted trade liberalisation.

Ms Deborah Dwyer

International fiscal competition, with reference to South East Asian legal institutions and tax code designs.

Dr Terry Dwyer

Theory and practice of international fiscal competition.

Dr Habiba Gitay

Effect of changes in carbon to nitrogen ratio on soil process; Effect of temperature and moisture changes on ecosystem structure and function.

Dr Michael Hess

Labour relations and employment in the South Pacific; Employment prospects in Tonga; Management, public organisations and development; Management of public sector reform; Public sector reform in developing economies.

Dr Yiping Huang

Rise and fall of township and village enterprises in China; Reform of China's financial system; China and the APEC trade liberalisation.

Dr William Jack

Signalling and labour contracts; Health insurance regulation; Tax reform.

Dr Peter Larmour

Public sector management and governance issues in the South Pacific; Preparing new short and masters course in Corruption Prevention.

Mr Tony Lawson

General equilibrium model of Fiji for Fiji government; Economic modeling in the Pacific; Gains from trade.

Dr Suiwah Leung

Exchange rates and financial sector reforms in Asia Pacific countries; Vietnam Economic Research Project.

Dr Theo Levantis

Labour market regulation and deregulation in Papua New Guinea; The Implications of tax changes for Papua New Guinea's forestry sector; The effects of crime on tourism in island economies; Development of a general equilibrium model for Fiji; House price determination in Australia.

Ms Amy Y C Liu

Vietnam.

Dr John Livernois

Economics of enforcing pollution laws with self-reporting; Resource-Rent taxation; The time path of scarcity rent.

Dr David Mowbray

Production of teaching materials for Environmental Science Program at the University of Papua New Guinea, and for GSEM/NCDS at the ANU.

Dr Rohan Pitchford

Private versus public ownership of assets; Corporate liability; Social harm and incomplete contracts – an analysis of property rights covenants, and land ownership.

Dr Christine Sylvester

Women and work in Korea – microentrepreneurs in Pusan; Gender, culture and globalisation; Welfare effects of a customs union in South Australia.

Dr Neil Vousden

Trade productivity and growth; Joint ventures and technology transfer; Gains from Vietnamese agricultural reform.

Dr Yongzheng Yang

Regional trade agreements; Internationalisation of China's agriculture, wage dispersions and trade.

Dr Elspeth Young

Indigenous community wildlife management in Australia; Community planning and sustainable development in Australia and Melanesia.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ Australia-Japan Research Centre

Guciano, H	The role of the yen in East Asia
Kim, Y-S	Technological capabilities and international production by Asian MNEs: The case of Samsung Electronics in the ASEAN region and China
Zhang, D D	The political economy of China-Japan relations in an era of reform and liberalisation

❖ National Centre for Development Studies

Che, T N	The effects of internal and external trade liberalisation on agricultural growth: Case study of Vietnam (Economics of Development)
Hossain, M M	A theoretical and empirical analysis of trade liberalisation in South Asia (Economics of Development)
McCarty, A J	Between plan and market: Vietnam's economic transition (a case study of Hanoi households) (Economics of Development)
Nandan, G J	Trade opportunities between the East Asian six and the European Union (Economics of Development)
Ngo, H D	Dollarisation in Vietnam and its economic implications (Economics of Development)
Vo, T T	Inflation stabilisation: The Vietnamese experience in the 1980s and 1990s (Economics of Development)

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ *Department of Economics*

Aswicahyono, H*	A quantitative analysis of Indonesian industrialisation
Austin, S	Australian capital flows and the exchange rate
Basri, C	The political economy of manufacturing protection in Indonesia
Bird, K*	Market structures and competition in Indonesian manufacturing
Chang, H C	The effect of trade liberalisation on wage dispersion in Taiwan
Chowdhury, M*	Macroeconomic policies in Papua New Guinea, Fiji and other Melanesian countries
Duniec, S	The entrepreneurial dynamics of economic growth in East Asia
Fan, X Q*	Foreign direct investment and technology transfer in China
Hudson, A	Financial integration and macroeconomic volatility
Jiang, T	Economic instruments of pollution control in imperfect settings
Mahadevan, R*	Singapore economy's direction in the Asia-Pacific era: The service sector
Shi, Q	Towards a sound and efficient banking sector in China: The role of prudential regulation
Setiabudi, A*	Macroeconomic modelling for Indonesia
Sidorenko, A	Optimal policy under uncertainty
Singh, K	India: A dynamic analysis of current account and growth
Sugema, I	Financial and trade liberalisation in ASEAN countries
Tang, K K	Monetary unification between China and Hong Kong
Thapa, P J*	Modelling farm household decision making: Application to Nepalese agriculture
Weerasinghe, L	Exchange rate misalignment in South Asian countries
Wong, A*	Trade liberalisation in ASEAN: a dynamic general equilibrium analysis

* denotes that this student's course was completed before 31 December 1997

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Chen, T Y	Trade liberalisation, inter-industry trade and adjustment costs in the APEC region
de Brouwer, G	Financial integration in East Asia
Farrell, R	The political economy of Japanese foreign direct investment in real estate, 1985-1994
Graham, D	Enterprise reform in China
Guciano, H	The role of the yen in East Asia
Kim, Y-S	Technological capabilities and international production by Asian MNE: The case of Samsung Electronics in the ASEAN region and China
Kunkel, J	The political economy of US market access demands on Japan
Lee, C-S	Productivity growth and technological change: The case of Korea
Lowe, D	Options for pollution control in the Asia Pacific region
McPhee, M	Immigration and labour market heterogeneity
Okamoto, J	Changes in Australia's Foreign Economic Policy in the 1980s and relations with Southeast Asia

Economics

- Pokarier, C The politics of Australian Foreign Investment Policy 1960-1995
Sulaiman, I East Asian multinationals in the National Electronics Industry
Sun, K Growth and efficiency of the Chinese textile industry
Suzuki, T Dynamic effects of monetary shocks on business cycles in Japan
Tamms, V Liberalising trade in international air transport services
Terada, T Australia-Japan diplomatic leadership in building an Asia Pacific Economic Community
Tseng, Y-P Training and wage structures in Taiwan
Warren, T The political economy of services, trade and investment policy: Australia, Japan and the United States
Xu, X Trade liberalisation and environmental regulation: A dynamic perspective

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

- Dat, T T A study of the rural credit market in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
Liu, A Economics of time allocation of children in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
Marcelo, T B B Determinants of foreign aid to the Philippines: 1960-1993 (Development Administration)
Milo, M Financial liberalisation in the Philippines retrospect and prospect (Economics of Development)
Nabalarua, E K Managing work motivation in Fiji (Development Administration)
Paxton, D Urban animal management: A naturalistic perspective (Development Administration)
Ruphanitkit, P Financial liberalisation and the effectiveness of monetary policy: The case for Thailand (Economics of Development)
Tian, X Dynamics of development in an opening economy: China since 1978 (Development Administration)
Tuano-Amador, C Foreign loan guarantees as an instrument of economic policy in the Philippines, 1975-86 (Economics of Development)

South Pacific

- Dixon, R Environmental stress and Manganian terrace system – contested constructions and practices of economy, ecology and development in the Southern Cook Islands (Environmental Management and Development)
Mandie-Filer, A Enhancing capacity for implementation through donor-recipient partnership: The case of Papua New Guinea (Development Administration)
Naitoro, J Mining development and the impacts on indigenous communities in Papua New Guinea and Solomon Islands (Development Administration)
Veitayaki, J Learning from experience: An investigation of the demise of inshore fisheries development projects in Fiji (Environmental Management and Development)
Wendt, C Unravelling ownership entitlements in aid projects and its implications for project effectiveness (Development Administration)

Northeast Asia

- Kim, Y The distributional impact of agricultural trade liberalisation: A general equilibrium analysis for Korea (Economics of Development)

Southeast Asia

- Asim, M Implementing 'Quality Management' in development bureaucracies: Findings from a Malaysian case (Development Administration)
- Bien, N N The changing process of forest resources management in the North Upland of Vietnam (Environmental Management and Development)
- Bui, Q T Savings Behaviour in developing countries: The case of Vietnam (Economics of Development)
- Cardinoza, M Recognizing property rights: The key to integrating indigenous peoples in protected area management in the Phillipines (Environmental Management and Development)
- Sartin-Condat, M G Factors affecting the managerial advancement of women in the bureaucracy: The case of the Phillipine Civil Service (Development Administration)
- Doan, H Q Market liberalisation and economic growth (Economics of Development)
- Jackson, M J Decentralisation in Thailand: A policy analysis (Development Administration)
- Kantangkul, P An economic and environmental analysis of Thai coastal resource use: A case study of Southern Thailand's shrimp culture industry (Environmental Management and Development)
- Kuchnud, S Improved farming practices to mitigate environmental impacts of shrimp production: Thailand (Environmental Management and Development)
- Mahanty, S Collaborative approaches to biodiversity conservation: Institutional and process challenges in bridging local and international perspectives (Environmental Management and Development)
- Nguyen, N T Financial sector reform in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
- Nguyen, T D Foreign direct investment in Vietnam: An industry study (Economics of Development)
- Nguyen, V N Agricultural policy in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
- Pham, T L H Membership of ASEAN: Implications for Vietnam's industrial structure (Economics of Development)
- Phan, D T Female labour participation in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
- Pumawan, H Economics of Development
- Rondolo, M Sustainability and indigenous knowledge systems: The case of the Ifugaos of Northern Luzon, Phillipines (Environmental Management and Development)
- Vu, Q N State-owned enterprises reform in Vietnam (Economics of Development)
- Widiananto, T H Sustainable development model(s) and strategies for forestry management: The interlinkages of intersets in use of forest resources in Indonesia (Environmental Management and Development)
- Yusoff, R B Malaysia Incorporated Concept: Public-private sector collaboration in the development process (Development Administration)

South Asia

- Absar, S Impact on working conditions of ready made garment sectors on female workers of Bangladesh (Development Administration)

The Americas

- Courville, S Not just trade: Incorporating social and environmental costs into international trade through environmentally preferable products: case studies of coffee (Environmental Management and Development)

Australia

Akmal, M	The structure of consumer energy demand in Australia (Economics of Development)
Arthur, W	Economic autonomy: The changing political economy of Torres Strait (Development Administration)
Omagoj, K	Rescue: A key concept in international relations theory (Development Administration)
Yew, M M	Economic challenge of indigenous mothers with dependent children (Economics of Development)
Zhang, D D	Japan and a Reforming China

ACCESS FOR THE NATION
AND
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

❖ *Department of Economics*

Public Sector Enterprises in India and China by Dr K P Kalirajan with Dr S Zhao, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra.

Agricultural productivity in China by Dr K P Kalirajan with Dr Y Wu, University of Western Australia, Perth.

Singapore's Growth Strategy by Dr K P Kalirajan with Associate Professor G Santakumar, National University of Singapore, Singapore.

Accelerating Growth through Globalising Indian Agriculture by Dr K P Kalirajan with Professor U Sankar, Madras School of Economics, India.

Agricultural Trade Policy by Dr P Athukorala with S Kelegama, Institute of Policy Studies, Sri Lanka.

Trade Liberalisation and Industrial Restructuring by Dr P Athukorala with S Rajapatirana, World Bank, Washington, DC, USA.

Process Food Exports by Dr P Athukorala with K Sen, Massey University, New Zealand.

Saving, Investment and Growth in India by Dr P Athukorala with K Sen, Massey University, New Zealand.

Fiscal Decentralisation and Delivery of Rural Services in Viet Nam by Dr M G Rao with Professor R M Bird, University of Toronto, Canada, and Dr J I Litvack, The World Bank, Washington DC, USA.

Political Economy of Indian Federalism by Dr M G Rao with Professor N Singh, University of California, Santa Cruz, USA.

Implicit transfers and Progressivity of Intergovernmental Transfer System in India by Dr G Rao with Dr R Medhora, International Development Research Center, Ottawa, Canada.

Poverty and Public Expenditure Policies in Cambodia by Dr M G Rao with Dr N Prescott, The World Bank, Washington DC, USA.

The Economics of Thermal Electricity Supply in India by Dr M G Rao with Dr R T Shand, Dr K P Kalirajan, Professor U Shankar, Madras School of Economics Chennai, India, and Mr P Sengupta, Ministry of Industry, Government of India, New Delhi, India.

- International labour migration in the Greater Mekong Region by Dr C Manning with Dr P Wikramasekera, International Labour Organisation, Bangkok, and Dr J P Lee, the ADB, Manila.
- Southeast Asia in Crisis by Professor H Hill with Professor Chia Siow Yue and Dr J Tan, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore.
- Indonesia's Technological Challenge by Professor H Hill with Dr Thee Kian Wie, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Jakarta.
- Indonesia – technology development by Professor H Hill with Dr Thee Kian Wie, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Jakarta.
- Full Employment by Professor R Garnaut with Professor P Dawkins, Dr M Keating, Dr C Richardson and Professor J Freebairn, Melbourne Institute of Applied Economic and Social Research, University of Melbourne, Melbourne.
- Globalisation of Indian Agriculture by Dr R Shand with Professor U Sankar, Madras School of Economics, Chennai, India.
- Trade and Investment Linkages in the Indian Ocean Region by Dr R Shand and Dr K N Reddy, University of Mauritius, Reduit, Mauritius.
- Development, Governance and the Environment in South Asia: Focus on Bangladesh by Dr R Shand with Dr M Alauddin, Department of Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane.
- Future Directions for Irrigation and Agricultural Diversification in Sri Lanka by Dr R Shand with Dr S Kelegama, Institute of Policy Studies, Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- Economic Reforms and the Poor in India, one of a program of joint research by Dr R Shand with Dr B Debroy, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi, India.
- Labour market reform in PNG by Dr G Fane with Dr T Levantis, NCDS, ANU, Canberra.
- Trade liberalisation in Bangladesh by Dr G Fane with Dr H Ahammad, University of Western Australia, Canberra.
- Transition in Georgia, former USSR by Dr G Fane with Dr J Nash, World Bank, Canberra and Washington.
- Thailand: Macroeconomic modeling of the underlying causes of the boom of 1988 to 1995 and the subsequent crisis by Professor P Warr with Professor D Vines, Oxford University, United Kingdom.
- Thailand: Agriculture and the way it is affected by the economic crisis and its role in the recovery process and the effects of the crisis on social groups and the recovery process by Professor P Warr with Bhanupong Nidhiprabha, Thammasat University, Thailand.
- Greenhouse Gas Policy by Professor W McKibbin with Dr P Bagnoli, Canadian Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada.
- Greenhouse Gas Policy by Professor W McKibbin with Dr R Shackleton, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington DC, USA.
- Greenhouse Gas Policy by Professor W McKibbin with Professor P Wilcoxon, University of Texas, Austin, USA.
- Asia Crisis and Agriculture by Professor W McKibbin with Dr W Coyle, US Department of Agriculture, Washington DC, USA.
- Asia Crisis and Agriculture by Professor W McKibbin with Dr Zhi Wang, Purdue University, Indiana, USA.
- Asia Crisis and Agriculture by Professor W McKibbin with Dr A Stoeckel, Centre for International Economics, Canberra.
- Eastern European Integration into Western Europe by Professor W McKibbin with Professor R Neck, University of Klagenfurt, Austria.
- International Policy Coordination by Professor W McKibbin with Mr G Haber, University of Klagenfurt, Austria.
- European Monetary Union by Professor W McKibbin with Professor D Vines, Oxford University, Oxford, England.
- Energy Subsidies by Professor W McKibbin with Professor K Anderson, Adelaide University, Adelaide.
- APEC trade Liberalization by Professor W McKibbin with Dr T Feridhanusetyawan, CSIS, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Global Demographic Change by Professor W McKibbin with Dr R Bryant, The Brookings Institution, Washington DC, USA.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Australia-Japan economic diplomacy over the last 100 years by Professor P Drysdale, with Professor J Banno, Tokyo University, Japan, and Associate Professor T Fukushima, Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan.

Developments in Japanese financial markets by Professor P Drysdale and Dr L Gower with Dr G de Brouwer, Reserve Bank, Sydney, Professor H Patrick, Columbia University, New York, USA, Professor M Hutchison, University of California, Santa Cruz and Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, San Francisco, USA, Professor Takatoshi Ito, Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan, Professor W McKibbin, Department of Economics, RSPAS, Professor K Davis, University of Melbourne, Dr J Carmichael, Australian Prudential Regulation Authority.

Europe, East Asia and APEC by Professor P Drysdale with Dr Y Huang, Dr L Song, Dr A Elek Professor R Duncan, Dr Y Yang, Professor W McKibbin, Professor R Garnaut and Professor S Harris with Professor K Anderson, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Professor R Pomfret, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Professor J Horne, Macquarie University, Sydney, Dr K Fukasaku, OECD Development Centre, Paris, France, Dr H Soesastro, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia, Professor D Vines, Oxford University, Oxford, UK, Mr D Hudson, Commission of the European Communities, Brussels, Belgium, Mr J Rollo, Commonwealth Foreign Office, London, UK, Professor Hai Wen, Peking University, Beijing, China, Professor J François, Erasmus University, Rotterdam, Holland, Professor R Portes, London Business School and CEPR, London, UK, Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Professor P Intal, Philippine Institute for Development Studies, Manila, Philippines, Professor R Langhammer, Kiel Univeristy, Kiel, Germany, Dr S-G Young, Korea Insitute for International Economic Policy, Korea, Professor J Lin, Peking University, Beijing, China, Professor T Ito, Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan, Professor A Sapir, ECARE-ULB, Brussels, Belgium, Dr K Spalcle, German Working Group Trans-Asian Railway, Hamburg, Germany, Professor Dr H A Maull, Trier University, Trier, Germany, Professor J P Lehmann, IMD, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Korean economic integration by Professor P Drysdale, Dr H Smith with Professor M Noland, Institute for International Economics, Washington, USA, Mr G Flake, Atlantic Council, Washington, USA, Dr J Park, Korea Development Institute, Seoul, Korea, Dr S Young, Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, Seoul, Korea, Professor M Yu, China Institute for Contemporary International Relations, Beijing, China, Ms Y Fukagawa, Long-Term Credit Bank Research Institute, Tokyo, Japan, Dr C K Quinones, US Institute of Peace, Washington, USA, Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

APEC and its impact on China's economic policy-making by Professor P Drysdale and Dr L Song, with Professor Zhang Yunling, Professor Z Xiaobang, Professor Zhou Shijian, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, China, and Mr Li Kai, State Planning Commission, Beijing, China, and Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Trade liberalisation in China by Dr L Song with Professor Huang Weiping, Renmin University of China, Beijing, China.

Financial economics by Dr L Gower with Dr G de Brouwer, Reserve Bank of Australia Sydney, Australia.

Indonesian agricultural, trade and environment policy analysis by Dr R Trewin with Professor K Anderson, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia, Dr A Suryana, Centre for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia.

APEC agribusiness policies by Dr R Trewin with Dr A Suryana, Center for Agro Socio-economic Research, Bogor, Indonesia, Dr T S Hoey, PE Research, Selangor, Malaysia.

Service trade impediments by Dr R Trewin and Dr T Warren with Dr P Dee, Productivity Commission, Canberra, Australia, Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Economic study of the eastern islands of Indonesia by Dr R Trewin with Dr M Pangestu, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Trade policy by Dr T Warren with Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr B Bora, Flinders University, Adelaide, Professor H Ergas, University of Auckland, Auckland, NZ.

Telecommunications Reform by Dr T Warren with Dr P Dee, Productivity Commission, Canberra.

East Asian Crisis by Professor P Drysdale, Professor R Garnaut, Dr R McLeod with Professor P Warr, Dr P Intal, Dr C Reyes Ms M Milo, Philippine Institute of Development Studies, Manila, Philippines, Dr P Athukorala, Dr H Smith, Associate Professor C Findlay, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Dr S Kuo, Special Minister of State, Taipei, Taiwan, Mr Yi Gang, People's Bank of China and Peking University, Beijing, China, Dr Song Ligang, Dr Suiwah Leung, Dr Sisira Jayasuriya, La Trobe University, Melbourne, Professor Akiyoshi Horiuchi, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, Mr G Stevens, Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney, Mr D Gruen, Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney, Mr D Hale, Zurich Insurance Group, Chicago, USA, Professor W McKibbin, Dr G Fane, Mr D Nellor, IMF, Washington, Sir Alan Walters, AIG Trading Group, London, UK, Dr H Soesastro, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, Indonesia.

Financial reform and macroeconomic policy management in Korea by Professor P Drysdale and Dr H Smith (on left, in photograph) with Dr Inseok Shin, Dr Seong-Min Yoo, Korea Development Institute, Seoul, Korea, Dr Jae-jung Kwon, Financial Supervisory Commission and Korea Institute for International Economic Policy, Seoul, Korea, Dr Donghyun Ji, Korea Institute of Finance, Seoul, Korea.



❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Indigenous Community Wildlife Management in Australia by Dr E Young with Dr J Davies, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

WTO accession and agricultural trade policy in China by Dr Yongzheng Yang with Professor Tian Weiming, China Agricultural University, Beijing, China.

Undocumented migrants in the United States by Dr D Cobb-Clark with S Kossoudji, University of Michigan, Michigan, USA.

Health Insurance Reform in the United States by Dr D Cobb-Clark with A Wellington, Wooster College, Ohio, USA.

COOPERATIONS WITH GOVERNMENT, CSIRO AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

❖ *Department of Economics*

Professor R Garnaut — chairman, Korea Economy Program; chairman, Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research; chairman, Asia Pacific Economics Group Pty Ltd; chairman, China Economy and Business Program; member, Asia Society, New York; member, Asia Society AustralAsia Centre, Melbourne; member, Minister for Foreign Affairs Advisory Council; member, China Centre Economic Research, Beijing; member, Australia-Japan Research Centre; chairman, consultant, Evidence Cooperation, Indonesia Project, Business Council of Australia (unemployment), Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, Inquiry into Australia and APEC, Brookings Institution, future ANU collaboration on research on Northeast and Southeast Asia; discussant, Ford Foundation on research support for Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management; discussant, Renmin University; Peking University and Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing; discussant, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, on the Asian Crisis, Developments in regional economies – likely future path of the crisis in regional economies; consultant, Prime Minister, Minister for Trade, Minister for Primary Industry, Governor of Reserve Bank.

Professor H Hill — committee member, Council of the East Asian Economic Association; member, Research Advisory Group International Centre for the Study of East Asian Development, Kyushu, Japan.

Dr K P Kalirajan — cooperation, Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade: Australia's Trade Relationship with India; cooperation, referee for ARC Large Grants projects.

Professor Warwick McKibbin — advisory board member, Australia-Japan Research Centre, ANU; advisory board member, International Economics Database, ANU; advisory board member, ANU Centre for Korean Studies; consultant, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; consultant, Department of Environment; consultant, World Bank; consultant, Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change; advisory board member, Centre for Economic Policy.

Dr R McLeod — cooperation, AusAID, ad hoc assistance by way of commenting on studies, project proposals, current conditions in Indonesia; cooperation, Office of National Assessments, participation in occasional meetings discussing the crisis in Indonesia; cooperation, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, participation in occasional meetings discussing the crisis in Indonesia; cooperation, Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, presentation on Indonesia at Hearings on the East Asian Crisis; cooperation, ACT Chamber of Industry and Commerce, presentation on Crisis in Indonesia.

Dr G Rao — honorary economic adviser, Government of Karnataka State, India.

Dr H Smith — cooperation, presentation to Australian Parliamentary Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Trade.

Dr R Shand — submission and adviser, inquiry into 'Australia's Trade Relationship with India', by the Joint Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, Defence and Trade, Parliament of the Commonwealth Government; cooperation, referee for ARC Large Scale Grants; adviser, Indian Ocean Academic Group (IOR-AG).

Professor P Warr — member, Steering Committee, National Thai Studies Centre; past President and Council Representative, Australian Agricultural and Resource Economics Society, Canberra Branch; author, DFAT report: 'Thailand Economic Reform and Effects on Australia's Trade'; author, DFAT report.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Professor P Drysdale — member, International Advisory Board, Asia Pacific Institute, Waseda University; member, Academic Advisory Board, Asia Pacific Center for Business and Economics, Brandeis University; member, Board of the Australian Proteome Analysis Facility, School of Biological Sciences, Macquarie University; board member, The Sydney Institute; member Panel of Asia Pacific Economists, *TIME* Magazine; distinguished Associate, Asia-Pacific Research Center, Stanford University; member, Pacific Economic Cooperation Conference International Standing Committee; advisor, Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada; advisor, Japanese Ministry of Finance Institute of Fiscal and Monetary Policy Research; member, Foundation for the Advancement of Information and Research (FAIR), Japan; coordinator, Pacific Trade and Development Conference series; member, APEC Panel of Independent Experts; member, Panel of International Advisers, Korea Institute for International Economic Policy; member, Project Advisory Group *New Institutionalism in Asia*, Asia Center, Harvard University; member, International Advisory Board, China Center for Economic Research, Peking University.

Dr T Warren — member, PECC Trade Policy Forum; member, PECC International Advisory Group on Telecommunications.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Professor R Duncan — member, Advisory Committee, North Australia Research Unit, RSPAS, ANU; member, Advisory Committee, Australia-Japan Research Centre, RSPAS, ANU; member, Australia Asia Management Centre Advisory Group, Australia Asia Management Centre, ANU; member, Aid Advisory Council, Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; member, UNESCO Social Sciences Network, Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; member, Australian Competition Tribunal, Australian Department of Treasury; member, International Economic Data Base, ANU; convener, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, RSPAS, ANU.

Ms D Dwyer — witness, Joint Parliamentary Committee on Corporations and Securities; advisor, Australian Senate.

Dr Y Yang — consultant, Ministry of Agriculture, People's Republic of China.

Dr E Young — chair, Antarctic Naming and Medals Committee, Department of Environment, Antarctic Division, ABARE, Environment Australia.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ Department of Economics

Dr R McLeod — joint organiser (with Professor R Garnaut), East Asia in Crisis: From being a miracle to needing one? Canberra, May.

Professor W McKibbin — co-organiser, Brookings Workshops on Demographic Turbulence and Global Stability, the Brookings Institution, Washington DC, OECD, Paris, and Keio University, Japan.

Dr H Smith — organiser, Financial Reform and Macroeconomic Policy in Korea, Canberra, November.

❖ Australia-Japan Research Centre

Professor P Drysdale — organisation, chairman, presenter, APEC and its Impact on the Chinese Economy, Canberra, February; organisation, panelist, International Exporters' Summer School, Canberra, February; organisation, PAFTAD XXIV, Asia Pacific Financial Liberalisation and Reform, Chiangmai, May; organisation, chairman, Asia Pacific Profiles 1998, Hong Kong, May; organisation, chairman, Financial Reform in Japan and Australia, Canberra, August; organisation, presenter, APEC and Liberalisation of the Chinese Economy, Beijing, October; organisation, presenter, panelist, Perspectives on East Asian Development – Confronting the Crisis in Growth: The Role of Science and Technology in East Asia's Growth Prospects, Tokyo, October; organisation, chairman, Financial Reform and Macroeconomic Policy Management in Korea, Canberra, November.

Dr L Song — co-organiser, presenter, APEC and its Impact on the Chinese Economy, Canberra February; organisation, presenter, Trade System Reform and Liberalisation in China, Beijing, April; co-organiser, presenter, APEC and Liberalisation of the Chinese Economy, Beijing, October.

Dr R Trewin — co-organiser, presenter, Measuring Impediments to Trade in Services workshop, Canberra, April/May.

Dr T Warren — co-organiser, presenter, Measuring Impediments to Trade in Services workshop, Canberra, April/May.

❖ National Centre for Development Studies

Dr S Leung — convener, Vietnam and the Region, ANU, April; convener, Vietnam Economic Research Workshop, CIEM, Hanoi, June.

Dr H Gitay — member, Organising Committee, Fire Management and Transboundary Pollution Workshop, Canberra, July; member, Organising Committee and discussant, Workshop on Water and Human Security in Southeast Asia and Oceania, Canberra, November.

Dr E Young — coordinator, Crossing Boundaries, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, June.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ Department of Economics

Dr P Athukorala — 'What is Happening in Malaysia: Financial crisis and capital Control', Silver Jubilee Lecture (to commemorate Sri Lanka's 50th year of independence), Colombo, October.

Dr G Fane — 'East Asia in Crisis – From being a miracle to needing one?' The Role of Prudential Regulation, Australian National University, May; 'Monetary Policy', Indonesian Economic Crisis, Australian National University, November.

Professor R Garnaut — discuss issues of public policy, including present economic situation, prospects for 1998 and direction PNG should take to promote long term development, PNG National Economic



Summit, Department of Planning and Implementation, Papua New Guinea, February; 'Open Regionalism: APEC and China's Integration with the World Economy', APEC and its Implications on Chinese Economy, Canberra, February; 'East Asian Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?' East Asian Crisis, Canberra, May; 'Asia Pacific Financial Liberalization and Reform' PAFTAD 24 Chiang Mai, Thailand, May; discussions, US-Australia Dialogue, Washington DC, July; lecture on the 'East Asian Crisis', public lecture at the Institute of International Economics, Washington DC, July; 'China's

Economic Growth in East Asian Context', Centennial Lecture, Peking University; conference on China's international economic policy; conference on China and Asia Pacific Economic Co-operation; Beijing, China, October; presentation 'The Way Out of the Western Pacific Crisis', Australia Japan Business Co-operation Committee, Melbourne, October; presenter, 'Economic Outlook – Australia and Asia', Mallesons Stephen Jacques Partners' Conference, Gold Coast, Queensland, October; presenter and organiser, 'Indonesian Crisis', Canberra, November; presentation 'China Oration', Australia China Business Council, Melbourne, November; discussant, CITIBANK Asia Pacific Leadership Meeting, Osaka, Japan, December.

Professor H Hill — 'Indonesia in Crisis', regular seminar program, Central Institute of Economic Management, Hanoi, May; 'Explaining Indonesia's Crisis', regular seminar program, International Centre for the Study of East Asian Development, Kitakyushu, Japan, June; 'Towards an Understanding of Southeast Asia's Economic Crisis', seminar, Indonesian Institute of Sciences (LIPI), Jakarta, July; 'Indonesia Update' conference; chair and summing up speaker, conference at Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, July; 'Towards an Understanding of Southeast Asia's Economic Crisis', conference on 'Southeast Asia: The Challenge of Globalization', Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, August; 'Foreign Investment and East Asian Economic Development'; chair and discussant, Sixth Convention of the East Asian Economic Association, Kita Kyushu, Japan, September; 'Southeast Asia's Economic Crisis', regular seminar program, Department of Economics, University of Auckland, September; 'Indonesia in Crisis', the Indonesian Economy Conference, New Zealand Asia Institute, Auckland; September.

Dr K P Kalirajan — 'Enterprise Reform, Technological Progress and Technical Efficiency in China's State Industry', International Conference on Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector: Reform Experience and Future Direction, The Australian National University, February; 'Frontier Production and Efficiency Measures', All India Workshop on Econometric Methods of Measuring Productivity, Madras School of Economics, Chennai, India, September; 'Economic Reforms and Convergence of Incomes Across Indian States: Benefits for the Poor', Conference on Economic Reforms for the Poor, Rajiv Gandhi Institute for Contemporary Studies, New Delhi, India, December; 'Convergence of Income Across Indian States: A Divergent View', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August; 'Measurements of Productivity and Efficiency', Econometric Workshop for University Staff and Postgraduate Students, Hong Kong Baptist University, April; 'Convergence of Incomes in Indian States: A Divergent View', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August.

Dr C Manning — 'Labour Migration in Malaysia and Thailand', East Asian Economics Association Convention, Kitakyushu, Japan, September; 'Poverty in Indonesia', Poverty in East Asia and Australia, University of New South Wales, Sydney, March.

Professor W McKibbin — 'The Global Economic Impacts of Trade and Financial Reform in China', China's Integration into the World Economy, Harvard, USA, January; 'The Global Economic Impacts of Trade and Financial Reform in China', Asia Foundation Conference on China, Washington DC, January; 'The Asia Financial Crisis and US Agriculture', Seminar at the US Department of Agriculture, Washington DC, January; 'The Asia Financial Crisis: An Empirical Assessment', Seminar at the US Congressional Budget Office, Washington DC, January; 'International Permit Trading: Creating a Sustainable System', ABARE International Conference on Emissions Trading, Sydney, May; 'The East Asian Crisis: Investigating Causes and Policy Responses', World Bank Seminar, Washington DC, June; 'Results from G-Cubed for International Permit Trading Scenarios', Stanford Energy Modeling

Forum Workshop on Integrated Assessment of Global Climate Change: Post Kyoto Analyses, Washington DC, May; 'What to Expect from an International System of Tradable Emission Permits', NBER conference on International Permit Trading, Boston, MA, June; 'Results from G-Cubed for International Permit Trading Scenarios', Stanford Energy Modeling Forum Workshop on Integrated Assessment of Global Climate Change: Post Kyoto Analyses, Colorado, August; 'What to Expect from an International System of Tradable Emission Permits', NBER/Yale Center on Global Change workshop on Trade, Environment and Climate Change, Colorado, USA, August; 'The Potential Effects of International Carbon Emissions Permit Trading Under the Kyoto Protocol', Economics Modelling of Climate Change, OECD, Paris, September; 'The East Asian Crisis: Investigating Causes and Policy Responses', Bank of Indonesia Seminar, Jakarta, October; 'The East Asian Crisis: Investigating Causes and Policy Responses', CSIS, invited public lecture, CSIS, Jakarta, October.

Dr R McLeod — 'A Plan of Action for Indonesia', Policy Breakfast Series, School of Advanced International Studies, Johns Hopkins University, Washington DC, USA, January.

Dr M G Rao — 'Implicit Transfers and Progressivity of Transfer System in India', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August; 'Latin American Subnational Governments – Chairman', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August; 'Convergence of Incomes in Indian States: Some Preliminary Results', Conference on Growth, Governance and Empowerment: The Future of Indian Economy, University of California, Santa Cruz, CA, USA, November; 'Convergence of Incomes in Indian States: A Divergent View', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August.

Dr R Shand — 'Convergence of Incomes Across Indian States: A Divergent View', 54th Congress of International Institute of Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August; 'Economic Reform and the Poor: Unearthing New Linkages', Economic Reforms and the Poor in India, Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Contemporary Studies, New Delhi, India, December; 'Economic Reforms and Convergence of Incomes Across Indian States: Benefits for the Poor', Economic Reforms and the Poor in India, Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Contemporary Studies, New Delhi, India, December; 'Frontier Production and Efficiency Measures', all India Workshop on Econometric Methodology for Measuring Productivity, Madras School of Economics, September; 'Convergence of Incomes in Indian States: A Divergent View', 54th Congress of the International Institute of Public Finance, Cordoba, Argentina, August.

Professor P Warr — 'Thailand: What Went Wrong?', East Asia in Crisis, Bangkok, National Economic and Social Development Board and World Bank, Thailand, May; 'East Asian Crisis', Canberra, May.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Professor P Drysdale — 'Current Asian Financial Developments', Asian Development Bank Institute Workshop, Tokyo, March; 'East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One? The Australian National University, Canberra, May; International Development Research Centre's Second Asia Development Forum, Hong Kong, May; 'Regional Cooperation and Asian Recovery' conference, Brandeis University, Boston, May; Fourth APEC Roundtable, 'Regional Cooperation and Asian Recovery', Boston, May; roundtable on Trade Policy Issues, Australian Embassy, Washington, May; 'The East Asian Financial Crisis', seminar, Kobe University, July; 'Management of the East Asian Crisis', seminar, Overseas Economic Cooperation Fund Japan, Tokyo, July; 'Southeast Asia in the 21st Century: Challenges of Globalization', 30th anniversary conference, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, July/August; presentation, 'APEC, WTO and China', launch of the Economics and Foreign Trade Training Project, Ministry of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation, Beijing, October; keynote address, 'APEC Beyond the East Asian Crisis', Third Shizuoka Asia-Pacific Forum, Shizuoka, Japan, November. (Photograph shows Professor Drysdale, at right).



Dr L Song — 'Understanding the rapid expansion of China's foreign trade', conference on APEC and Its Impact on the Chinese Economy, The Australian National University, Canberra, February; 'Analysis of China's foreign trade and economic growth', conference on Trade System Reform and Liberalisation in

China, the Renmin University, Beijing, April; 'China and the Asian financial crisis: Country case study', conference on East Asia in Crisis: From Being A Miracle To Needing One? The Australian National University, Canberra, May; 'Trade liberalisation and development of China's foreign trade', conference on Where is the Chinese Economy Heading, Orange, July; 'New sources of China's economic growth', presented at China Update: 'China in the Middle of the East Asian Financial Crisis', The Australian National University, Canberra, August; 'Evidence of shifts in the determinants of the structure of Japanese manufacturing trade, 1970-95', (with Professor P Drysdale), 27th Economists Conference, University of Sydney, Sydney, September; 'Exchange rate change, trade development and structural adjustment in the East Asian economies: preliminary evidence', (with Xiaobing Zhou), international conference on APEC and Liberalisation of the Chinese Economy, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, Beijing, October.

Mr D Wilson — 'The East Asian Crisis: Regional and Global Responses' (paper prepared with Professor R Garnaut), World Bank's Global Economic Prospects Conference, Washington, May.

Mr X Xu — 'International trade and environmental regulations: How effective is eco-dumping', APEC Trade and Environment Conference, Beijing, July.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Professor R Apthorpe with A Neville — 'Managing emergency humanitarian aid evaluation', Managing Humanitarian Aid Evaluation, Canberra, March; 'Confessions of a consultant: Some personal experience of the art', Managing Humanitarian Aid Evaluation, Canberra, March.

Professor H Arndt — 'From State to Market', East Asian Economic Association, Kitakyushu, September.

Mr W Arthur — 'Relations between Torres Strait and Papua New Guinea since Haddon', Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Affairs, Canberra, June; 'Barrier or bridge: Changing relations across the Torres Strait', Torres Strait: Policing the open border, Canberra, February 1998.

Dr S Chand — 'Current events in Fiji', Fiji Update, Suva, June.

Dr D Cobb-Clarke with S Kossoudji — 'The shadows of unauthorised employment: Women's sub-minimum pay and occupational concentration before and after legalization', Women's Progress: Perspectives on the past, blueprint for the future, Washington, DC, June.

Professor R Duncan — 'Policies for future growth in Papua New Guinea', Papua New Guinea Update, Melbourne, Port Moresby and Lae, December; 'Trade blocs and Pacific island countries', Fiji Update, Suva, June; 'Reform of the state-owned enterprises in China: Reform measures and policy debate', Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector: Reform experience and future direction, Canberra, February; with Dr Y Huang, 'Did competition drive down the profitability of China's state-owned enterprises?' Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector: Reform experience and future direction, Canberra, February; with Dr Y Yang and Dr D Vines, 'Who gains and who loses from unilateral and concerted trade liberalisation', Global Trade Analysis, West Lafayette, Indiana, June.

Dr T Dwyer — 'Indirect taxes and international competitiveness', 27th Conference of Economists, University of Sydney, September/October; 'Comments on Business Tax Reform', Business Tax Forum, Sydney, September.

Dr H Gitay — 'Functional types in rainforests', Uses of Functional Types for Predicting Purposes, Montreal, March; 'International policy responses', Fire Management and Transboundary Pollution, Canberra, July; 'Impacts and adaptation for food and fibre production', Climate Change: Impacts and adaptation for Australia, Canberra, September.

Dr M Hess — 'Labour, management and development', European Group for Organisational Studies, Maastricht, July.

Dr Y Huang — 'Challenges for China's financial reform', China Update, Canberra, August; with Professor R Duncan, 'Did competition drive down the profitability of China's state-owned enterprises?' Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector: Reform experience and future direction, Canberra, February; with Professor R Duncan and Wing Thye Woo, 'Enterprise reform, technological progress and technical efficiency in China's state industry', Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector: Reform experience and future direction, Canberra, February; with Dr Y Yang, 'China's agricultural policy: The way forward', UNDP-HIID Conference on China's Integration into the Global Economy, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, January; with Y Yang, 'How important is APEC to China?' APEC and its Impact on the Chinese Economy, Canberra, February.

Dr C Hunt — 'The future of Fiji's fishing industry', Fiji Update, Canberra, June.

Dr P Larmour — 'Accountability issues in Solomon Islands', Accountability and Corruption in the Pacific: Evaluating the roles of ombudsmen and leadership codes, Canberra, November; 'Teaching about anti-corruption', Workshop on a Corruption-Free Indonesia, University of Indonesia, September; 'A course on anti-corruption', Transparency International Annual General Meeting, Kuala Lumpur, September; 'Public sector reform in the South Pacific', Fiji Update, Suva, June; 'Making sense of governance, keynote address, Development Studies Network Inaugural Conference, Auckland, February.

Dr T Levantis — 'Mining: Real or minimal gains?' Papua New Guinea Update, Lae, December; 'Dutch disease and the crime epidemic: An investigation of the mineral boom in ailing Papua New Guinea', Australian Agricultural and Resource Economics Society Meeting, Canberra, July; with Dr J Livernois, 'Papua New Guinea's log exports and optimal taxation', Papua New Guinea Update, Canberra, Port Moresby and Lae, November/December.

Dr J Livernois with Dr Theo Levantis — 'Papua New Guinea's log exports and optimal taxation', Papua New Guinea Update, Canberra, Port Moresby and Lae, November/December.

Dr S Leung — 'State-owned enterprise reforms in Vietnam', Understanding the Decline of China's State Sector, Canberra, February; 'Dollarization and financial sector developments in Vietnam', Vietnam and the Region, Canberra, April; 'The Asian financial crisis and Vietnam's economic policy directions', East Asia in Crisis, Canberra, May.

Dr D Mowbray — 'Ecologically sustainable development and education in Papua New Guinea: Sustainable what, and who will teach the teachers and practitioners of ESD?' Education for Sustainable Development: Getting it right, Canberra, April.

Dr C Sylvester — 'Art and international politics', Cultural Studies Conference—Crossroads, Tampere, Finland, June; 'Surreal Internationalism', Pan-European Conference on International Relations, Vienna, September.

Dr N Vousden with C T Nhu — 'Liberalisation and Vietnamese agricultural growth', Vietnam and the Region, Canberra, April.

Dr C Yala — 'Survey of Papua New Guinea', Papua New Guinea Update, Canberra, November.

Dr Y Yang — 'Export growth and the exchange rate', China Update, Canberra, August; 'Completing WTO/GATT accession negotiations', GATT/WTO Fiftieth Anniversary Conference, University of Warwick, UK, July; with Professor R Duncan, and Dr D Vines, 'Who gains and who loses from unilateral and concerted trade liberalisation', Global Trade Analysis, West Lafayette, Indiana, June; with Dr Y Huang, 'China's agricultural policy: The way forward', UNDP-HIID Conference on China's Integration into the Global Economy, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA, January; with Dr Y Huang, 'How important is APEC to China?' APEC and its Impact on the Chinese Economy, Canberra, February.

Dr E Young — 'Reconciling property concepts for effective indigenous resource management: Some alternative approaches', Crossing Boundaries, Vancouver, June.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

❖ *Department of Economics*

National Visiting Scholar:

Ms Sarah Wood, University of Melbourne

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATIONS SERIES

❖ *Department of Economics*

Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies, three issues per year – March, July and November

Working Papers in Trade and Development

Asian Pacific Economic Literature, two issues per year – March and November

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

Asia Pacific Economics and Politics Series: books and monographs

Pacific Economic Papers (research paper series), twelve papers per year

APEC Economies Program Reports (occasional)

Pacific Trade and Development Conference Newsletter and Book Series, annual

APEC Economies Newsletter, monthly

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Trade and Development Series (Cambridge University Press)

EDAP Joint Policy Studies

Development Issues Series

Asian-Pacific Economic Literature, two issues per year

Pacific Economic Bulletin, two issues per year

Pacific Policy Papers (including *Pacific 2010* publications)

History of Development Studies Series

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Discussion Papers

Alumni News, two issues per year

Second Tuesday, bi-monthly

Centre Briefing Papers

Australian Development Studies Network Development Bulletin and Briefing Papers, four issues per year

APSEM Working Papers: South Asia, East Asia, Southeast Asia, the South Pacific and Development Issues

China Economy Program Working Papers (China Economy Papers)

Korean Economy Program (Korea Economy Papers)

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Discussion Papers

PUBLICATIONS

- indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU
- indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU or the Institute of Advanced Studies (i.e. other Research Schools or the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)
- ✦ indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU, the Faculties or Centres (i.e. other than the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)

❖ *Department of Economics*

ATHUKORALA, P (ed.)

Labour Productivity in Sri Lankan Manufacturing, Government Publication Bureau, Colombo, 112.*Trade Policy Issues in Asian Development*, Routledge, London, 250.'Economic liberalisation and industrial adjustment in Sri Lanka', *Economic Liberalisation in South Asia*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan, Delhi, 270-95.'Internationalisation of the Australian economy', *Trade and Growth: New Models and the Australian Experience*, S Paul (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 153-89.'Malaysia', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 85-101.'Agricultural trade liberalisation in the Uruguay Round: The case of Sri Lanka', *Contemporary South Asia*, 7(1), 7-26.'Export response to liberalisation: The Sri Lankan experience', *Hitotsubashi Journal of Economics*, 39(1), 49-65.'Interest rates, savings and investment: Evidence from India', *Oxford Development Studies*, 28(2), 153-69.'Swimming against the tide: Crisis management in Malaysia', *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, 15(3), 1-10.

ATHUKORALA, P and HILL, H

'Foreign investment and economic development in developing East Asian economies: A survey', *Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*, 12(2), 23-50.

ATHUKORALA, P, JAYASURIA, S K* AND OCZKOWSKI, E*

'Multinational firms and export performance in developing countries', *Globalization of the World Economy: Developing and Newly Industrializing Countries*, C Milner (ed.), Edward Elgar, Aldershot, 3-16.

ATHUKORALA, P and JAYASURIYA, S K

'Economic, trade and investment relations', *Glimpses of Sri Lanka and Australia Relations Committee for Sri Lanka Incorporated*, Melbourne, 13-24.

ATHUKORALA, P and SEN, K*

'Processed food exports from developing countries: Patterns and determinants', *Food Policy*, 23(1), 41-54.

BHIDE, S, KALIRAJAN, K P and SHAND, R T

'India's agricultural dynamics: Weak link in development', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 33(39), 118-27.

CHAND, S

'Fiji, the under-utilised hub of the Pacific', *An Atlas of Fiji*, R Chandra and K Mason (eds), University of the South Pacific, Suva, 14-17.'Endogenous growth with Ricardo-Viner production technology', *The Economic Record*, 74(224), 15-23.'Exchange rate and financial management: Some lessons from Fiji', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 36-46.'Fiji, an economic update', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 1-17.

CHAND, S, McCALMAN, P* and GRETTON, P*

'Trade liberalisation and manufacturing industry productivity growth', *Microeconomic Reform and Productivity Growth*, S Dowrick and P Gretton (eds), AusInfo, Canberra, 239-71.

COYLE, W*, McKIBBIN, W, WANG, Z* and LOPEZ, M*

'The Asian financial crisis: Impacts on US agriculture', *Choices*, Fourth Quarter 1998, 2-7.

FANE, G

'The economic relationship between Australia and Indonesia', *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I Sulaiman, G Sofyan and S Smith (eds), NCDS Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 69-77.

- 'The role of prudential regulation', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 287-303.
- 'Trade liberalization in the Asia-Pacific region', *Handbook on the Globalization of the World Economy*, A Levy-Livermore (ed.), Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK and Northampton, MA, USA, 298-317.
- FANE, G and LEVANTIS, T*
- 'Labour market regulation and deregulation in PNG', *Productivity Performance in the South Pacific Islands*, S Chand (ed.), NCDS Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 47-64.
- FANE, G and NASH, J*
- 'Georgia's economic collapse, 1991-1994: The role of state orders and hyperinflation', *Journal of Policy Reform*, 2, 246-67.
- GARNAUT, R
- 'The East Asian crisis', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 3-30.
- 'Economic lessons', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 352-66.
- 'Economic reform in India and China', *Economic Liberalisation in South Asia*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan India Limited, Delhi, 320-38.
- 'Europe and Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation', *Europe, East Asia and APEC, A Shared Global Agenda?*, P Drysdale and D Vines (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 277-91.
- 'Social democracy in Australia's Asian future', *20/20 Vision: Australia's Future*, C Emerson and F Kingham (eds), 20/20 Vision, Calamvale, Queensland, 51-9.
- 'ASEAN and the regionalization and globalization of world trade', *ASEAN Economic Bulletin*, 14(3), 215-23.
- 'The financial crisis: A watershed in economic thought about East Asia', *Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*, 12(1), 1-11.
- GARNAUT, R and WILSON, D*
- 'The Asian crisis: Regional and global responses', *The Reinventing Bretton Woods Committee (RBWC) Newsletter*, 1(4, August), 2-3.
- GOWER, L* and KALIRAJAN, K P
- 'Did Japanese main banks improve the technical efficiencies of their non-financial client firms in the 1980s?', *Japan and the World Economy*, 10, 455-66.
- HIGGINS, B
- Employment without Inflation*, Transaction Publishers, New Brunswick, USA, x+384.
- HIGGINS, B and SAVOIE, D J*
- Regional Development Theories and Their Application*, Transaction Publishers, New Jersey, 422. (1997)
- HILL, H
- 'Introduction', *Indonesia's Technological Challenge*, H Hill and K W Thee (eds), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 1-52.
- 'The challenge of regional development in Indonesia', *Australian Journal of International Affairs*, 52(1), 19-34.
- HILL, H and PHILLIPS, P*
- 'Trade is a two-way exchange: Rising import penetration in East Asia's export economies', *Export-led Versus Balanced Growth in the 1990s*, H W Singer et al. (eds), BR Publishing Corporation, Delhi, 467-78.
- HILL, H and THEE, K W* (eds)
- Indonesia's Technological Challenge*, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, xxv+414.
- HUANG, Y* and KALIRAJAN, K P
- 'Enterprise reform and technical efficiency of China's state-owned enterprises?', *Applied Economics*, 30(3), 585-92.

'Potential of China's grain production: Evidence from household survey data', *Agricultural Economics*, 17, 191-9. (1997)

KALIRAJAN, K P

'A measure of economic efficiency using returns to scale', *Economic Letters*, 56, 253-7.

KALIRAJAN, K P and SHAND, R

'Sources of growth in Indian agriculture', *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 52(4), 693-706.

'Trade flows between Australia, India and South Africa: A growth triangle', *Economic Papers*, 17(3), 89-96.

'Indian Ocean Grouping (IOG): An emerging reality', *World Trade and Development*, R K Sen, K C Roy and C A Tisdell (eds), Atlantic Publishers, New Delhi, 38-90.

'Evolving economic links within the IOR-ARC', *The Indian Ocean Review*, 10(3), 1-5. (1997)

KALIRAJAN, K P and SHANTAKUMAR, G*

'Ageing labour force in a labour shortage economy: The case of Singapore', *International Journal of Social Economics*, 25(4), 486-503.

KALIRAJAN, K P, ZHAO, S* and SHAND, R

'Is there any message from state enterprises in China to public sector enterprises in India for privatisation?', *Economic Liberalisation in South India*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan, New Delhi, 339-61.

KIDD, M* and MENG, X

'Trends in the Australian gender wage differential over the 1980's: Some evidence on the effectiveness of legislative reform', *Australian Economic Review*, 30(1), 31-44. (1997)

LI, J W*, KALIRAJAN, K P, WANG, X L* and SHAND, R

'Impact of rural industrialisation on economic growth: A comparison of India and China', *Economic Liberalisation in South India*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan, New Delhi, 465-79.

MACKIE, J

'What will the post-Soeharto regime be like', *The Fall of Soeharto*, G Forrester and R J May (eds), Crawford Publishing House, Bathurst, 200-7.

'Development and democratization in East and Southeast Asia', *Agenda*, 5(3), 335-46.

MANNING, C

Indonesian Labour in Transition: An East Asian Success Story?, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK.

'Technology and human resources: Are supply-side constraints holding Indonesia back?', *Indonesia's Technological Change*, H Hill and T K Wie (eds), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 199-218.

'Does globalization undermine labour standards? Lessons from East Asia', *Australian Journal of International Affairs*, 52(2), 133-47.

MANNING, C and JUNANKAR, P N*

'Choosy youth or unwanted youth: A survey of unemployment', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 34(1), 55-93.

McKIBBIN, W

'Discussion of 'Prospects for output and employment growth with steady inflation' and 'The macroeconomics of Australian unemployment'', *Unemployment and the Australian Labour Market*, G DeBelle and J Borland (eds), Reserve Bank of Australia, Sydney, 266-9.

'Internationally mobile capital and the global economy', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 227-44.

'The McKibbin-Wilcoxon proposal for global greenhouse abatement', *Trading Greenhouse Emissions: Some Australian Perspectives*, Bureau of Transport Economics, Commonwealth of Australia, 41-50.

'Regional and multilateral trade liberalisation: The effects on trade, investment and welfare', *Europe, East Asia and APEC: A Shared Global Agenda?*, P Drysdale and D Vines (eds), Cambridge University Press, 195-220.

- 'Unilateral versus multilateral trade liberalisation: The importance of international financial flows', *The Economic Implications of Liberalising APEC Tariff and Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade*, US International Trade Commission, 10-41 - 10-66.
- 'Global emissions trading: A post-Kyoto proposal', *Agenda*, 5(3), 299-310.
- 'Greenhouse abatement policy: Insights from the G-Cubed Multi-Country Model', *The Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics*, 42(1), 99-113.
- 'International permit trading: Creating a sustainable system', *Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading*, ABARE, Canberra, 71-8.
- 'Issues in global climate change: Insights from the G-Cubed Multi-Country Model', *The challenge for Australia on global climate change*, N A Forum (ed.), Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra, 52-62. (1997)
- 'The transmission of productivity and investment shocks in the Asia Pacific Region', *Macroeconomic Interdependence in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Economic Planning Agency, Annual International Symposium, Tokyo, 605-54. (1997)
- 'Comment on energy-economy interactions in stabilizing CO₂ Emissions', *Environment, Energy, and Economy*, Y Kaya and K Yokobori (eds), United Nations University Press, Tokyo, 171-180. (1997)
- McKIBBIN, W, SHACKLETON, R* and WILCOXEN, P*
- 'The potential effects of international carbon emissions permit trading under the Kyoto protocol', *Economic Modelling of Climate Change*, OECD Workshop Report, Paris.
- McLEOD, R
- 'Indonesia', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 31-48.
- 'The new era of financial fragility', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 333-51.
- McLEOD, R and GARNAUT, R (eds)
- East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, Routledge, London, xix+389.
- MENG, X
- 'Gender occupational segregation and its impact on the gender wage differential among rural-to-urban migrants in China', *Applied Economics*, 30(1), 741-52.
- 'Male-female wage determination and gender wage discrimination in China's rural industrial sector', *Labour Economics*, 5(1), 67-89.
- MENG, X and KIDD, M
- 'Wage determination in China's state sector in the 1980s', *Journal of Comparative Economics*, 25(3), 403-21. (1997)
- MENG, X and WU, H X*
- 'Household income determination and regional income differential in rural China', *Asian Economic Journal*, 12(1), 65-88.
- RAO, M G
- 'Accommodating public expenditure policies: The case of fast growing Asian economies', *World Development*, 26(4), 673-94.
- 'Reforms in tax devolution and evolving a coordinated tax system', *Economic and Political Weekly*, 33(29 and 30), 1971-7.
- RAO, M G, SHAND, R T AND KALIRAJAN, K P
- 'State electricity boards: A performance evaluation', *Indian Economic Journal*, 46(2), 51-66.
- SHAND, R
- Economic Liberalisation in South Asia*, Macmillan India, Delhi, 536.
- 'Introduction', *Economic Liberalisation in South Asia*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan India, Delhi, 1-27.
- 'Performance and prospects in South Asia', *Economic Liberalisation in South Asia*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan India, Delhi, 495-528.

'Economic liberalisation in South Asia: Performance and prospects', *RIS Occasional Paper*, 54, 55.

SHAND, R and KALIRAJAN, K P

'The agriculture-manufacturing nexus and sequencing in India's reform process', *Economic Liberalisation in South India*, R Shand (ed.), Macmillan, New Delhi, 480-94.

SMITH, H

'The Food Economy: The Catalyst for Collapse', *Economic Integration of the Korean Peninsula*, M Noland (ed.), Institute for International Economics, Washington DC.

'Korea', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 66-84.

'Summary of Discussion', *Business, Markets and Government in the Asia Pacific*, W Rong-I and C Yun-Peng (eds), Routledge, London.

'The Determinants of Manufacturing Protection in Taiwan', *The Developing Economics*, 36(3), 305-31.

SOESASTRO, H

'APEC: An ASEAN perspective', *From APEC to Xanadu: Creating a Viable Community in the Post-Cold War Pacific*, D C Hellmann and K B Pyle (eds), M E Sharpe, Armonk, New York, 174-94. (1997)

'Emerging patterns of technology flows in the Asia-Pacific region: The relevance to Indonesia', *Indonesia's Technological Challenge*, H Hill and K W Thee (eds), Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore, 303-25.

'Long-term implications for developing countries', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 312-32.

'Open regionalism', *Europe and the Asia Pacific*, H Maull, G Segal and J Wanandi (eds), Routledge, London, 84-96.

'Open regionalism in the Asia Pacific region (in German)', *Regionalism in Asia Pacific*, H Maull (ed.), Arbeitspapiere zur Internationalen Politik No 98.

'A Review of Current and Capital Account Liberalisation in Indonesia', *The Indonesian Quarterly*, 26(2), 143-53.

SOESASTRO, H and BASRI, C

'Survey of recent developments', *Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies*, 34(1), 3-54.

SOESASTRO, H, DRYSDALE, P and ELEK, A*

'Open regionalism: The nature of Asia Pacific integration', *Europe, East Asia and APEC: A Shared Global Agenda?*, P Drysdale and D Vines (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 103-35.

SOESASTRO, H and SULAIMAN, I*

'The East Asian crisis impact on Indonesia and Australia', *Bridging the Arafure Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I Sulaiman, G Sofjan and S Smith (eds), NCDS, Canberra, 239-74.

STOECKEL, A*, FISHER, S*, MCKIBBIN, W and BORRELL, B*

Asia's Meltdown and Agriculture, Centre for International Economics, Canberra, 44.

WARR, P G

'Thailand', *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 49-65.

'Thailand's economic crisis: What went wrong?', *Competitiveness and Sustainable Economic Recovery in Thailand*, J Witte and S Koeberle (eds), World Bank, Washington D C, 55-78.

'The economic crisis and the poor: Thailand', *Development Bulletin*, 46(Winter), 33-5.

'No clear objective: The Simons Report on Australia's foreign aid', *Agenda*, 5(August), 362-6.

WARR, P G and WANG, W T*

'Poverty, inequality and economic growth in Taiwan', *The Political Economy of Development in Taiwan: Essays in Honour of John C H Fei*, G Ranis and S C Hu (eds), Edward Elgar, London, 246-85.

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

ANDERSON, J*

Attracting FDI: Australian Government Investment Promotion in Japan, 1983–96, *Pacific Economic Papers* 284, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 21.

ARNDT, H

Globalisation, *Pacific Economic Papers* 275, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 18.

DRYSDALE, P

Japan's Approach to Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation, *Pacific Economic Papers* 281, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 10.

'Japan gets a second chance', *Australian Financial Review*, 15 July

'What's wrong with the Japanese economy?' *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, 12, 12–13.

DRYSDALE, P and VINES, D (eds)

Europe, East Asia, APEC and ASEM: A Shared Global Agenda? Cambridge University Press, GEI and AJRC Cambridge, 304.

DRYSDALE, P, VINES, D and HOUSE, B*

'Europe, East Asia and APEC: A shared global agenda' in P Drysdale and D Vines (eds) *Europe, East Asia and APEC: A Shared Global Agenda?*, Cambridge University Press, GEI and AJRC, Cambridge, 3–30.

DRYSDALE, P, ELEK, A* and VINES, D (eds)

East Asia, APEC and ASEM: Opportunities for Interregional Cooperation, *APEC Economies Program Report* 25, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 28.

DRYSDALE, P, ELEK, A* and SOESASTRO, H

'Open regionalism: The nature of Asia Pacific integration' in P Drysdale and D Vines (eds) *Europe, East Asia and APEC: A Shared Global Agenda?*, Cambridge University Press, GEI and AJRC, Cambridge, 103–35.

DRYSDALE, P and GOWER L (eds)

The Japanese Economy Part 1, Volumes I-IV, Routledge, London and New York, 1338.

The Japanese Economy Part 2, Volumes V-VIII, Routledge, London and New York, 1528

DRYSDALE, P and GOWER L

'Introduction: Japanese economy and economic policy', *The Japanese Economy Part 1, Volume I*, Routledge, London and New York, xv-xxvi.

'Introduction', *The Japanese Economy Part 2, Volume V*, Routledge, London and New York, xv-xxv.

ELEK, A*

Open Regionalism Going Global: APEC and the New Transatlantic Economic Partnership, *Pacific Economic Papers* 286, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 26.

'APEC past the crossroads', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(11), 2.

FARRELL, R*

Organisation, Motivations and Case Studies of Japanese Direct Investment in Real Estate 1985-94, *Pacific Economic Papers* 282, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 53.

GEORGE MULGAN, A*

'Accessing the Japanese agricultural market: Still an international issue', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(1), 2.

GOWER, L

'The Japanese banking crisis', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(2), 2.

'Crisis in Japan's financial markets', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(8), 2.

'What has become of the Japanese model?' *Agenda*, 5(1), 61-72.

GOWER, L and KALIRAJAN, K

'Did Japanese main banks improve the technical efficiencies of their non-financial client firms during the 1980s?' *Japan and the World Economy*, Elsevier Science, The Netherlands, 455-66.

GOWER, L and WILSON, D.

Non-performing assets and capital accumulation, Working Papers in Economics and Econometrics, Faculty of Economics and Commerce, Research School of Social Sciences, The Australian National University, Canberra, 20.

IN, F*, SGRO, P* and YOON, J-H*

Modelling Manufactured Exports: Evidence for Asian Newly Industrialising Economies, Pacific Economic Papers 277, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 14.

KUNKEL, J

Realism and Postwar US Trade Policy, Pacific Economic Papers 285, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 39.

KUNKEL, J

Regional Security Implications of the East Asian Economic Crisis, APEC Economies Program Report 27, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 16.

LEE, C-S

Sustainability of Growth in the Korean Manufacturing Sector, Economies, Pacific Economic Papers 279, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 33.

McLEOD, R and GARNAUT, R (eds)

East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?, Routledge, London, 420.

MENON, J*

Laos in the ASEAN Free Trade Area: Trade, Revenue and Investment Implications, Pacific Economic Papers 276, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 28.

PARKER, P*

Changing MFP Directions: From High Tech Dream to Local Social and Environmental Reality, Pacific Economic Papers 283, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 28.

RALPH, J*

'Building on Strength: Launch of APSEM', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(10) 2.

SMITH, H

'North Korea: Down But Not Out', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(5), 2.

SOEASTRO, H and BASRI, C*

'Indonesian Economy Update', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(3), 2.

SONG, L

'China' *East Asia in Crisis: From Being a Miracle to Needing One?*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 103-17.

Open Regionalism, APEC and the Chinese Economy, APEC Economies Program Report 26, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 16.

'Economic growth a balancing act for China', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(9), 2.

SONG, L, YANG, Y and HUANG, Y

'China' *Asia Pacific Profiles 1998*, 2, 105-32.

SULAIMAN, I, SOFYAN, G H and SMITH, S L D (eds)

Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity, Development Series 10, Asia Pacific Press, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 325.

SULAIMAN, I and SMITH, S L D

'Australia and Indonesia: A Maturing Partnership in An Open Region' *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I Sulaiman, G H Sofyan and S L D Smith (eds), *Development Series 10*, Asia Pacific Press, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 303-13.

SULAIMAN, I and SOFYAN, G H

'Introduction' *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I Sulaiman, G H Sofyan and S L D Smith (eds), *Development Series 10*, Asia Pacific Press, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 1-10.

SULAIMAN, I and SOESASTRO, H

'The East Asian crisis impact on Indonesia and Australia' *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I Sulaiman, G H Sofyan and S L D Smith (eds), Asia Pacific Press, Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management, The Australian National University, Canberra, 239-74.

TERADA, T

'The origins of Japan's APEC policy: Foreign Minister take Mike's Asia Pacific policy and current implications' *Pacific Review*, 11(3), 337-65.

TREWIN, R

The Fallacy of Food Security in East Asia, APEC Economies Newsletter, 2(4), 2.

'Indonesia's agribusiness policies and opportunities for Australian trade and investment', RIRDC Short Report, 25, 6.

TREWIN, R, MENZ, K* and GRIST, P*

'Estimates of local and economy-wide costs and benefits of land uses in the Indonesian uplands through linked biological and economic models', Proceedings of a workshop at the 42nd Annual Australian Agricultural and Resources Economics Society Conference, University of New England, Armidale, January 22, 35-50.

TREWIN, R, BOSWORTH, M, FINDLAY, C* and WARREN, T

'Measuring trade impediments to services within APEC', Proceedings of a symposium on 'Evaluating APEC trade liberalisation: tariffs and nontariff barriers', US International Trade Commission, Washington DC, 11-12 September, 6.27-6.54.

TREWIN, R, BARLOW, C, DAWSON, P* and HARDIN, J*

Opportunities in AIDA: Building on Contrasts and Complementarities – Main Study Report, AusAID, Canberra, 151.

Opportunities in AIDA: Building on Contrasts and Complementarities – Executive Summary, AusAID, Canberra, 17.

Opportunities in AIDA: Building on Contrasts and Complementarities – Background Study, AusAID, Canberra, 96.

TREWIN, R, WILLIAMS, B* and ALEXANDER, D*

Dryland Salinity Foresighting Analysis, Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation Occasional Paper, 22, 106.

WARREN, T

'Measuring Impediments to Trade in Telecommunications', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(6), 2.

'The political economy of telecommunications trade and investment policy', *Telecommunications and Socio-Economic Development*, S Macdonald and G Madden (eds), Elsevier, Oxford, 77-98.

WARREN, T and FINDLAY, C*

'Competition Policy and International Trade in Air Transport and Telecommunications Services', *The World Economy: Global Trade Policy Review 1998*, 21(4), 445-56.

WARREN, T, BOSWORTH, M, FINDLAY, C* and TREWIN, R

'Measuring Trade Impediments to Services within APEC', *The Economic Implications of Liberalizing APEC Tariff and Nontariff Barriers to Trade*, Publication 3101, US International Trade Commission, Washington DC, 6.27-6.64.

WILSON, D

'The East Asian Financial Crisis', *APEC Economies Newsletter*, 2(7), 2.

WU, R-I* and CHU, Y-P* (eds)

Business, Markets and Government in the Asia Pacific: Competition Policy, Convergence and Pluralism, Routledge, 348.

XU, X

Export Performance of Environmentally Sensitive Goods: A Global Perspective, Pacific Economic Papers 278, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 22.

YOSHIMATSU, H*

The Politics of Telecommunications Reform in Japan, Pacific Economic Papers 280, Australia-Japan Research Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, The Australian National University, Canberra, 28.

ZHANG, D-D

'Losing money or losing power: The politics of the reform of China's state-owned enterprises (SOEs)', *Reform of State-owned Enterprises in China*, Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 75-99.

'Negotiating for a Liberal Economic Regime in China', *Pacific Review*, 11(1), 51-78.

'The Political Economy of Managing Chinese Textile Imports with Japan', *Political Science*, 49(1), 28-48.

'The Political Economy of Chinese Reform after Deng', *Current Politics and Economics of China*, New York, 2(1), 1-27.

China's Relations with Japan in an Era of Economic Liberalisation, Nova Science Publishers Inc., New York, 200.

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

COBB-CLARKE, D

'Incorporating US policy into a model of the immigration decision', *Journal of Policy Modeling*, 20(5), 621-30.

DUNCAN, R

'An optimistic view of world food prospects', *Agenda*, 5(1), 73-82.

DYWER, T M and DWYER, D R

'Traps for trusts and family companies', *Business Review Weekly*, 20(32), 27-8.

'Whoever wins, business loses', *Business Review Weekly*, 20(34), 33-4.

DYWER, T M

'Business tax reorm: The essentials', *Investment and Taxation Bulletin*, 3(1), 1-5.

'Capital gains tax: Can we afford it?', *ASX Perspectives*, Third Quarter, 8-12.

GITAY, H and NOBLE, I R*

'Middle East and arid Asia', *Regional Impacts of Climate Change: An Assessment of Vulnerability*, R T Watson, M C Zinyowera and R H Moss (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 231-52.

HESS, M

'Constraints to labour productivity in Tonga', *Productivity Performance in the South Pacific Islands*, S Chand (ed.), Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 121-32.

'Unions and economic development: An overview', *Labour Organisation and Development: Case Studies*, M Hess (ed.), Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 1-29.

HUANG, Y and KALIRAJAN, K P*

'Enterprise reform and technical efficiency of China's state-owned enterprises', *Applied Economics*, 30, 585-92.

HUANG, Y and YANG, Y

'China's financial fragility and policy responses', *Asia-Pacific Economic Literature*, 12(2), 1-9.

JACK, W

'Intergenerational risk sharing and health insurance financing', *Economic Record*, 74(225), 153-61.

LEUNG, S E and LE, D D

'Vietnam', *East Asia in Crisis*, R McLeod and R Garnaut (eds), Routledge, London, 120-31.

LEVANTIS, T

'Tourism in Papua New Guinea: A comparative perspective', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 98-105.

LEVANTIS, T and CHAND, S*

'The nexus between crime and productivity in Papua New Guinea', *Productivity Performance in the South Pacific Islands*, S Chand (ed.), Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 33-46.

LEVANTIS, T and FANE, G*

'Labour market reform in Papua New Guinea: A quantitative assessment of the welfare effects', *Productivity Performance in the South Pacific Islands*, S Chand (ed.), Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 47-64.

LEVANTIS, T and GANI, A

'Labour market deregulation, crime and Papua New Guinea's severe drought', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 89-97.

SYLVESTER, C

'Handmaids' tales of Washington power: The real and the abject Kennedy White House', *Body and Society*, 4, 39-66.

'Homeless in international relations? "Women's" place in canonical texts and feminist reimaginings', *Feminism and Politics*, A Phillips (ed.), Oxford University Press, Oxford, 44-66.

'Nelja kansainvalista Diannaa: Andyn tribuutti (Four international Dianans: Andy's tribute)', *Kosmo Polts*, 28, 99-109.

VOUSDEN, N

'Labour productivity and growth in Pacific island economies: Some theoretical issues', *Productivity Performance in the South Pacific Islands*, S Chand (ed.), Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, 5-32.

WILSON, J B*, GITAY, H, STEEL, J B* and KING, W M*

'Relative abundance distribution in plant communities: Effects of species richness and spatial scale', *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 9, 213-20.

YANG, Y, DUNCAN, R and LAWSON, A

'Trade liberalisation in the EU and APEC: What if the approaches were exchanged?', *Europe, East Asia and APEC: A Shared Global Agenda?*, P Drysdale and D Vines (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK, 161-94.

YANG, Y and ZHONG, C*

'China's textile and clothing exports in a changing world economy', *The Developing Economies*, 36(1), 3-23.

YOUNG, E

'Sustainability and development: Aboriginal approaches in Australia's rangelands', *Dimensions of Sustainable Rural Systems*, I R Bowler, C R Bryant and P P P Huigen (eds), Netherland Geographic Studies, Rijksuniversiteit, Groningen, Netherlands, 245-56.

YOUNG, E, HUNT, C and WARD, R G*

'The environment, traditional production and population', *Economic Dynamism in the Asia-Pacific*, G Thompson (ed.), Routledge/Open University, London, 303-34.

EXTERNAL GRANTS **AND** **CONSULTANCIES**

❖ *Department of Economics*

Professor W McKibbin

The World Bank, Asia Crisis Simulations. US\$10,000

Australian Greenhouse Office, Comment on Victorian Energy Study. \$1,700

Asia Pacific Profiles, Simulations of Asia Crisis. \$1,500

US Environmental Protection Agency through The Brookings Institution (Washington), Research on Global Warming. US\$200,000

Department of Environment, Attend meetings of Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. \$25,000

Dr H Smith

Australia-Korea Foundation, Conference sponsorship, \$7,400.

Contributor to Department of Foreign Affairs Report , *The Republic of Korea: Crisis and Reform*, Consultant, \$3,000.

Dr H Smith (with Dr L Gower, AJRC)

Contributor to Department of Foreign Affairs Report: *Financial Market Reform in East Asia*. \$12,000

Dr K P Kalirajan

Asia Pacific Economics Group, *Asia Pacific Profile 1998: India*. \$1,500

Dr P Athukorala

International Labour Organisation and Asian Development Bank, Study on Labour Market Dynamics in the Greater Mekong Region. US\$15,000

World Bank, Liberalization and Industrial Restructuring in Sri Lanka. US\$25,000

Professor H Hill, Dr R McLeod and Dr C Manning

AusAID, Indonesia Project. \$195,000

United Nations Industrial Development Organization, Advice on Vietnam's industrial policy. US\$10,000

Professor R Garnaut

IFC, China Private Sector. US\$275,000

Dr R Shand

APEG, *Asia-Pacific Profiles 1998*. \$1,500

National Mutual Holdings Ltd, Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics. \$50,000

ANZ Banking Group, Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics. \$25,000

P&O Australia, Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics. \$25,000

DEETYA, Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics. \$250,000

Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Rajiv Gandhi Chair of South Asian Economics. \$24,000

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

AJRC

ARC grant for a three-year project investigating impediments to trade services in association with the University of Adelaide and the Productivity Commission. Second installment of \$93,103

Japan Foundation Publications Subsidy for the book, *The Australia Japan Political Alignment*. \$10,800

United States Information Service conference grant for the *Financial Reform in Japan and Australia* conference. \$8,700

Professor P Drysdale and Dr L Song

IDP Australia, Research project on APEC. \$33,812 – second installment of \$143,000

Dr R Trewin

AusAID/ACIAR, APEC agribusiness policies. \$51,892

AusAID, Economic study of the eastern islands of Indonesia. \$44,450

Supermarket to Asia, Economic Developments in the Agrifood Sectors of Three Asian Economies. \$62,500

Professor P Drysdale and Dr R Farrell

Japanese Multinationals in Australia, first installment. \$5,023

Mr M Bosworth

Centre for International Economics, ADB Project on Economic Analysis in the South Pacific. \$6,900

PECC, APEC Information Resource Study on Voluntary Sectoral Liberalisation. \$16,393

Hassall & Associates Pty Ltd, Australia-China Economics and Foreign Trade Training Project. \$23,066

The Australian APEC Study Centre, APEC Trade in Financial Services Training Program. \$8,000

Korean Institute for International Economics and Trade/ Korea Trade Commission, Safeguards and International Trade in Services. \$8,000

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

Professor R Duncan

DEETYA, 1997 Award for Services to International Students. \$100,000

South Pacific Forum Secretariat, A detailed study of tax implications for Forum Island Countries of the creation of a free trade area among Forum members. US\$37,000

ACIAR, Development of CGE Model for Fiji. \$32,624

AusAID, NCDS Research and Outreach Activities. \$700,000

Hawthorn International Education Ltd., Environmental Economics Course, Hanoi. \$29,425

Hawthorn International Education Ltd., Policy Seminar on Integration of Social Development into Economic Planning in Vietnam. \$45,575

Sagic International, 'Corruption and Anti-Corruption' Short Course. \$25,088.88

BP Australia, Papua New Guinea LNG Project. \$10,000

Institute of National Affairs, Papua New Guinea (AusAID funded), Exchange Rate Policy. \$40,000
 Australian Agency for International Development, 1997 Report on the Economy of Papua New Guinea. \$1,500

Australian Agency for International Development, 1998 Report on the Economy of Papua New Guinea. \$1,800

Australian Agency for International Development, BULOG Commodity Price Stabilisation Function. \$1,800

Dr S Leung

Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, East Asia Analytical Unit, To conduct a workshop on financial sector reform in APEC countries. \$38,300

Dr T Levantis

United Nations, Economic and social survey of Papua New Guinea, Fiji, Tonga, Vanuatu and Solomon Islands. \$5,000

STAFF LIST

❖ *Department of Economics*

Professor of International Economics and Head of Department:

W McKibbin, AM(Harvard),
 BComm(Hons)(NSW), PhD(Harvard)

John G Crawford Professor of Agricultural Economics:

P G Warr, BSc(Syd), MSc(Lond), PhD(Stan)

Professor and Divisional Convener:

R G Garnaut, BA, PhD

Senior Fellows:

Head, Indonesia Project:

H Hill, BEc(Hons)(Monash), DipEd(La Trobe),
 MEc(Monash), PhD

Head, Australia South Asia Research Centre:

R T Shand, MScAgr(Syd), PhD(Iowa State)
 P Athukorala, BCom(Hons)(Ceylon), PhD(LaTrobe)
 G Fane, BA(Oxford), PhD(Harvard)
 K P Kalirajan, BSc(Mad), MSc, MLitt(Mad), PhD

Fellows:

R McLeod, BEng(Melb), BCom(Melb), PhD
 C Manning, MEc(Monash), PhD, BA

Research Fellows:

X Meng, BEcon(Beijing), ME(CASS), ME, PhD
 G Rao, MA(Gujarat), PhD(Sambalpur)

Research Fellows: (continued)

H Smith, BEcon(Hons)(Qld), MEc, PhD

Postdoctoral Fellow:

S Chand, BA(USP), MEc, PhD

Adjunct Professor:

Professor J Yifu Lin, China Center for Economic Research, Peking University

Research Associates:

Dr A Elek, AM, BA, PhD(ANU)

Dr C Kapuscinski, BEc, GradDip Econ, MEc,
 PhD(ANU)

Dr M Krongkaew, BA(WELL), MA, PhD(Michigan)

Dr G Ma, BS(Peking University), MA(University
 of Pittsburgh), PhD(University of Pittsburgh)

Dr S Mahendrarajah, BSc Agr(Ceyl), MADE,
 PhD(ANU)

Dr C de Fontenay, BAEc and English
 Lit(Hons)(McGill), PhD(Stanford)

Dr L Cameron, BComm(Hons),
 MComm(Hons)(Melb), PhD(Princeton)

Dr M Amity, BEc(Hons)(La Trobe), MEc, PhD(LSE)

Okita Fellow:

Professor H Soesastro, Centre for Strategic
 and International Studies, Jakarta

Visiting Fellows:

Dr U N Bhati, formerly Australian Bureau of
 Agricultural and Resource Economics

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Dr S Bhide, National Council of Applied
Economic Research, India
Professor B Higgins, University of Ottawa
Professor J Mackie, formerly Political and
Social Change, ANU
Dr N Bhanupong, Thammasat University
Dr E Palac-McMiken, University of Auckland
Professor A Schweinberger, University of
Konstanz
Dr H da Costa, Adelaide University

Research Assistant:

E Drysdale, MA(ANU), DipEd(Melb)

Clerk – BIES:

L Moir

Administrative Staff:

S Bodger
D Dinham (Information Technology)
H Heidemanns
C Kavanagh
K Nulty (from November)
C Sweeney
D Tierney
T van der Hoek
T Worthington (until November)
L Zhu (from November)

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre**Professor and Executive Director:*

P Drysdale, AM, BA (NE), PhD (ANU), FASSA

Associate Director:

L Gower, BCom(Hons)(Woll), PhD(ANU) (until
December)

Executive Assistant:

M Terpstra, BEc, BA(Hons)(ANU)

Centre Administrator:

M Acker (on leave from August)

Acting Centre Administrator:

M Popp, (from August)

Assistant Centre Administrator:

D Duke, BA(ANU) (from July)

Research Fellows:

L Song, BA(Renmin), MA(Int'l U of Japan),
PhD(ANU)

Research Fellows: (continued)

L Wolff, BA(Hons)(Qld), LLB(Hons)(Qld),
MAJIT(Qld), LLM(Wash) (joint appointment
with the Faculty of Law, ANU)
R Trewin, BSc(Hons)(Melb.), BEc(ANU),
PhD(ANU)
M Bosworth, BEc(Hons)(NE)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

T Warren, BCom(Qld), BA(Hons)(Qld),
PhD(ANU)

Centre Associates:

J Amyx, BA(Virginia), PhD(Stanford)
A Elek, AM, BA(Hons), PhD(ANU)
R Farrell, BEc, GradDip, MA, PhD(ANU)
L Feng, BSc(Northeast), MSc(Beijing),
PhD(ANU)
C Findlay, BEc(Hons)(Adelaide), MEc, PhD(ANU)
P Forsyth, MEc(Hons)(Sydney), PhD(Oxf)
J S Kang, BEc(Dong-A), GradDip, MEc,
PhD(ANU)
H Lesbirel, BA(Hons)(Griffith), PhD(ANU)
A G Mulgan, BA(Auck), BA(Hons)(Well), MA,
PhD(ANU)
P Sheard, BA(Hons)(Monash), PhD, MEc(ANU)
V Taylor, BA(Hons)(Monash), LLM(Wash)

Visiting Fellows:

M Chen, Wuhan Municipal Planning Commission
G Durand, World Trade Organisation
S-I Fukuda, University of Tokyo
K Hanai, Seijo University
J Lowell
S M Oh, Chodang University
N Sang, Nanjing College of Economics
D D Zhang
X Zhou, Institute of Asia-Pacific Studies,
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Departmental Visitors:

M Azis, Center for Social Economic Research,
Jakarta
A Gadhu, Centre for Strategic and Interna-
tional Studies
K Inoguchi, Sophia University
T Inoguchi, University of Tokyo
S Kengaku, TEPCO
K Matsui
H Nabeya, Kajima Corporation
J Short, PBEC
S Uesugi

Departmental Visitors: (continued)

J Wang, Inst of International Relations, Beijing
 S Yoshioka, Economic Planning Agency, Tokyo
 V Varma

Administrative Staff:

S Marks
 S Nesbitt, BEc(Hons), BA(ANU) (until June)
 X Shi, BEc (U of Int'l Bus&Econ)

Publications Staff:

R Crannaforde, BA(ANU), Editor (part-time)
 P Hewitt, BA(Hons)(ANU), Editor (part-time)
 J Kelly, BA(ANU), DipEd(UNSW), Editor (part-time)
 S Leeming, BSc, Dip of Int'l Studies(Lond),
 Editor (part-time) (from June)
 M Reis, Desktop Publisher (part-time)
 D Ryan, BA(UC), Publications Officer
 R Singh, BA(Cant), BA(AS)(ANU), GradDip(Edit/
 Publ)(RMIT), Editor (part-time)

Research Assistants:

M Azis, BAg(IPB), BEc(UNIDA)
 T Chen, BEng(Zhejiang), GradDip(Ec)(ANU)
 T Terada, LLB(Doshisha), GradDip MA(ANU)
 D Wilson, BA(Hons)(Ox), MA(Harv) (from August)
 X Xu, BA, MA(Xianmen) (from July)

Support Staff:

A Ball (from March)
 A Chew (until February)
 M Ward (from April)
 T Ward
 N Willcox (until February)

Work Experience:

E Poyner
 K-L Brown

Nikkei Database Staff:

A Hague (March-June)
 Y Gower (until February)
 S Newman (from June)

IEDB Staff: (joint appointments with the NCDS and ANUTECH)

A Austin, Administrative Officer
 M Azis, BAg(IPB), BEc(UNIDA)
 D Duke, BA(ANU), Administrative Officer (from July)
 D Elias, BSc(Qld), Programmer (until September)
 J S Kang, BEc(Dong-A), GradDip(ANU),

IEDB Staff: (joint appointments with the NCDS and ANUTECH) (continued)

MEc(ANU), PhD(ANU), Manager (from January)
 C Kuber, Programmer
 C Lahiff, Programmer (until February)
 J Lindsay, Programmer (until July)
 W Lu, BEc(Beijing Foreign Trade Institute),
 MEc(U of Int'l Bus&Econ), PhD(ANU), Manager
 (until January)
 R Szemereta, Programmer
 N Wang, BEdu(Shangdong), Programmer (from March)
 X Xu, BA, MA(Xianmen), STARS* Consultant

◆ *National Centre for Development Studies**Professor of Economics and Executive Director:*

R C Duncan, MagEc(UNE), PhD(ANU)

Director of Research and Reader:

N Vousden, BA(ANU), PhD(ANU) (joint appointment with Faculty of Economics and Commerce)

Research Fellows:

D Cobb-Clark, MA, PhD(Mich) (joint appointment CEPR/RSSS)
 H Gitay, BSc, PhD(Wales) (joint appointment RSBS)
 W Jack, BSc(Hons)(UWA), DPhil(Oxon) (joint appointment CEPT/RSSS)
 S Leung, MComm(UNSW), MA, PhD(Johns Hopkins) (Director, Graduate Studies in Economics of Development)
 R Pitchford, BEc(Hons)(ANU), PhD(MIT) (joint appointment CEPR/RSSS)
 Y Yang, BAgri(Beijing Agric Univ), MADE, PhD(ANU)

Senior Lecturers:

M Hess, BA, DipEd(LaT), BD(MCD), MA(PNG), PhD(NSW)
 Y Huang, BA(Zhejiang), MEc(People's University of China), PhD(ANU) (LWOP from September), Director, China Economy Program (until September)
 P Larmour, BA(Sussex), Mphil(Econ)(London), PhD(Macq) (Director, Graduate Studies in Development Administration)
 C Sylvester, BA(Albertus Magnus), MA(Boston), PhD(Kentucky), Director, 'Gender, Culture and Globalisation'
 E Young, MA(Geog), DipEd(Edinburgh), MA(PNG), PhD(ANU) (Director, Graduate Studies in Environmental Management and Development)

Lecturers:

S Holzkecht, PhD(ANU) (until February)

C Hunt, PhD(Flinders) (until July)

Postdoctoral Fellows:

S Chand, BComm, MComm(Hons)(Lincoln Univ),
PhD(Massey) (LWOP from February)

A Gani, PhD(Massey) (until May)

T Levantis, BEc, GradDip, MEc, PhD(ANU)

Associate Lecturers:

A C Thom, BA(ANU), Academic and Study Skills
Advisor

B Headon, BA(Syd), DipTESL(BrCol), Academic
and Study Skills Advisor

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor H W Arndt, MA(Oxon)
(Editor, *Asian-Pacific Economic Literature*)

Emeritus Professor P Self, RSSS, ANU

T Dwyer, PhD(Harv)

D Dwyer, LLB(ANU)

J C Ingram, AO, formerly Australian Institute
of International Affairs

A R Lawson, formerly Industry Commission

M Hartley-Smith, MAQ(PNG)

D Mowbray, Department of Environmental
Science, University of Papua New Guinea

R Daroesman, formerly Economics Division,
Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies,
ANU

D Adams, PhD(Tas)

P de Fonteney, PhD(Yale)

V Klum, MA(Syd)

T Lawson, BA(Exeter), BA(CCAE)

J Livernois, PhD(BrCol)

A McCarty, PhD(ANU)

G McKay, BA(UNSW)

J McMaster, MComm(UNSW)

D Mowbray, PhD(Syd)

J Warburton, MA(Syd)

C Yala, MA(Kent)

Editorial:

M Tait, BEc(Syd), Centre Editor, Managing
Editor, Asia Pacific Press

K McVicker, BA(Melb), Associate Editor, Asian-
Pacific Economic Literature

N Tsyganova, MEc(New Economic School,
Moscow), Publications Administrator

T Wilson, BA, MEd(Harv), GradDip(ANU), Editor

D Grogan, BA(ANU), Pacific Editor

Editorial: (continued)

T Hansen, Editor, Governance and EDAP

D de Silva, LittB(Asian Studies), MA(ANU),
Editor/Publications Officer

M L Hickey, Assistant Editor, Asian-Pacific
Economic Literature (part-time)

L Brandon, Editor (part-time)

K Evers, BEc BA(ANU), Editor

M Griffith, Editor (part-time)

J Stratton, Editor (part-time)

J Lipsham, Editorial Assistant (part-time)

Y Glen, Editor (part-time)

J Minty, Editorial Assistant (part-time)

M Ward, BA(UQ), Editorial Assistant (part-
time)

Professional Short Courses Program:

M Tait, BEc(Syd), Outreach Coordinator

M Nair, BSc(N Mich Univ), GradDip
Communications(UC), Professional Short
Courses Officer

L Pavlova, MPharm(Moscow Medical Academy),
Office Assistant

Australian Development Studies Network:

P Thomas, BA(USP), PhD(ANU) (Director) (until
September)

R Hussain, MPh(N Carolina), Graduate Assistant

L Law, BA(Hons)(Univ Western Ontario)

H Skeat, BA(ANU), Graduate Assistant

L Tylman, BA(ANU), Graduate Assistant

S Rynveld, BA(Queen's Univ of Belfast), Editor

M L Hickey, Assistant Editor (part-time)

Research Assistants:

B Schwartz, MA(London)

T Auld, BEc(UNE) (until September)

M Ryan, BEc(UNE), Grad Dip EMD(ANU),
Graduate Assistant (until May)

Computer Support:

H Byrne, BIT(UC), Computer Systems and
Network Officer (until March)

S Kumagai, Assistant Computer Systems and
Network Officer (part-time)

T Varty, Computer Systems and Network
Officer (from June)

Administrative Staff:

B Arnold, BSc(Monash), Overseas Student
Adviser

P Boardman, Program Administrator, Economics
of Development (until September)

Administrative Staff: (continued)

J Colman, Centre Executive Officer
 M Demasi, Office Assistant
 D Dunne, Program Administrator, Environmental Management and Development
 M Fischetti, Receptionist/Property Assistant (from October)

Administrative Staff: (continued)

L Ingram, GradDipEd(CSU), Financial/Property Assistant (until September), Program Coordinator, Economics of Development (from October)
 M Macleod, Program Administrator, Development Administration
 M McFarlane, Assistant to the Executive Secretariat

**ADDRESSES OF
 ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS
 WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1998**

❖ *Department of Economics*

H Aswicahyono, Forthcoming Researcher, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jalan Tanah Abang III/23-27, Jakarta, Indonesia
 K Bird, Forthcoming Researcher, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jalan Tanah Abang III/23-27, Jakarta, Indonesia
 G Rao, Director, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarabhavi, PO, Bangalore, India
 X Wang, Lecturer, National Economics Research Institute, PO Box 2052, Beijing, China

❖ *Australia-Japan Research Centre*

L Gower, Reserve Bank of Australia, 65 Martin Place, Sydney, NSW 2000
 H Guciano, Danareksa-Daiwa NIF Ventures, Bapindo Plaza Tower II, 9th Floor, J L Jendral Sudirman Kav 55-44, Jakarta 12190, Indonesia
 Y-S Kim, *Australia Monthly*, 18 Philip St, Parramatta, NSW 2150
 C-S Lee, Economic Information Centre, Korea Development Institute, PO Box 113, Changryang, Dongdemun-ku, Seoul, Korea
 D Lowe, Productivity Commission, PO Box 80, Belconnen, ACT 2616
 D-D Zhang, AusAID, AusAID House, 62 Northbourne Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600

❖ *National Centre for Development Studies*

S Holzknacht, Study Skills Centre, ANU
 C Hunt, Consultant, Papua New Guinea

1998 *Annual Report*

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Division of Pacific and Asian History



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

75	Research Reports
77	Highlights
77	Honours and Awards
78	Research Profiles of Academic Staff
	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
79	Degrees Conferred and Thesis Topics
79	Doctoral Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
80	Masters Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
	Access for the Nation and International Cooperation
81	Research Collaborations
82	Organisation of International Meetings
82	Invitations to Speak at International Meetings
84	Cooperation with Government, CSIRO and Other Public Institutions
84	Accessible Programmes
	Published Works
84	In-House Publications Series
85	Publications
90	External Grants and Consultancies
91	Staff List
92	Addresses of Academic Staff and Students who left the School in 1998

Report of the Convener

Professor
Tessa Morris-Suzuki



Division of Pacific and Asian History

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/PAH/index.html>

Incorporating:

**Centre for the Contemporary
Pacific**

Professor Brij Lal, Head

•

**Centre for the Study of Chinese
Southern Diaspora**

**Professor Anthony Reid (PAH)
and Dr Craig Reynolds (FAS),
Co-Directors**

•

Encyclopaedia of Korea Project

Dr Yang-hi Choe-Wall, Head

•

**Encyclopaedia of the Pacific
Islands**

Professor Donald Denoon, Chair

•

**Resource Management in
Asia-Pacific Project**

Dr Chris Ballard, Head

•

**State Society and Governance in
Melanesia Project**

The Division of Pacific and Asian History is involved in major research projects focussing on the history of Southeast Asia, China, Japan, Korea, Papua New Guinea and the Southwest Pacific. Key themes of current research include issues of environmental change, resource depletion, identities and intellectual history in the region.

In addition to conducting research and post-graduate training in Pacific and Asian history, the Division also plays an important role in providing advice and public comment on contemporary Asian and Pacific issues, offering a long-term historical perspective which we see as particularly important to an understanding of region affairs.

During 1998, members of the Division played key roles in the establishment of two new initiatives, the Centre for the Contemporary Pacific whose head is Professor Brij Lal, and the Centre for the Study of Chinese Southern Diaspora headed by Professor Anthony Reid. The Division also contributed to the development of Asian and Pacific studies through the participation of its members in the work of nationwide academic associations. As President of the Asian Studies Association of Australia, Professor Reid was active in developing an intra-Asia network of Asian Studies scholars. Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki was elected Vice-President of the Asian Studies Association of Australia, and in collaboration with Professor Donald Denoon and Dr Kenneth Wells wrote a section related to Asia and Pacific Studies for the Academy of the Humanities' Review of the Humanities in Australia. Dr Wells was elected Vice-President of the Korean Studies Association of Australia and Professor Lal was appointed an Officer of Fiji by the President of the Republic of Fiji in recognition of his role in the drafting of the new Fiji Constitution.

Several members of the Division including Professor Gavan McCormack, Professor Morris-Suzuki, and Dr Geremie Barmé participated in the public media debates about the Asian economic crisis.

In 1998, the Division farewelled Dr Morris Low, who moved to take up a senior lectureship at the University of Queensland.

The Division hosted a number of eminent visitors from throughout the region and also from the United States and Europe.

❖ *Centre for the Contemporary Pacific*

In October, the University Council approved the establishment of a new Centre for the Contemporary Pacific within RSPAS. Professor Lal of the Division of Pacific and Asian History was appointed the Centre's founding head. The Centre's aim is to provide a formal and focused structure to tap ANU's unmatched strengths in Pacific scholarship and to enhance its outreach activities. Its objectives include developing and promoting Pacific studies within the ANU, developing links with government agencies and universities within Australia and the Pacific islands region, and facilitating contact and communication between scholars here and abroad. The Centre will host major annual workshops on topical issues and concerns in the Pacific and facilitate collaborative research projects.



This year's Centre visitors included Sir Peter Kenilorea, former Prime Minister of the Solomon Islands and Mr Leonard Maenu'u, Chairman of the Solomon Islands Leadership Code, photographed above with Professor Lal (centre), and Professor Kerry Howe of Massey University, and Dr Doug Munro of the University of the South Pacific.

❖ *Centre for the Study of Chinese Southern Diaspora*

The ANU Centre for the Study of the Chinese Southern Diaspora, established in 1998 with a grant from the Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation, Taipei, Taiwan (ROC), researches Chinese interactions with the countries of Southeast Asia, Australia and the Southwest Pacific, and the multiple roles and identities of people of Chinese origin in these societies. This includes such themes as the role of transnational communities in an increasingly globalised world, the central but contested role of Sino-Southeast Asians and Sino-Australasians in their local economies, multiple identities, minority cultural heritage and the political management of minority status.

The Centre has two co-Directors, Professor Reid (PAH) and Dr Craig Reynolds (FAS), an ANU steering committee and an international group of associates. Though located in the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, the Centre also embraces scholars in the Faculty of Asian Studies and other parts of the University.

❖ *Encyclopaedia of Korea Project*

All the major entries for the Encyclopaedia have now been completed, with some contributions being revised by Dr Yang-hi Choe-Wall to bring them up-to-date. The two translators/writers engaged on one-year contracts (1997-98), Mr Michael Pettid and Mr Mark Mueller, left midway after having completed several hundred of the minor and medium length articles for the Encyclopaedia. With the assistance of the School's Cartography unit, the peninsula and provincial maps of Korea have been prepared, completing most of the photographic content. Therefore, all that remains to be done is finalisation of editing and formatting in agreement with the publisher, Kegan Paul International, completion of the Index, and further procurement of photographic negatives.

❖ *Encyclopaedia of the Pacific Islands*

This project, supported by the Division of Pacific and Asian History, is now in the final stages of preparation after more than two years' work. Editors Professor Lal and Ms Kate Fortune have compiled

some 700 entries submitted by more than 200 writers, providing a comprehensive, contemporary survey of the Pacific Islands. Arranged under broad headings (Physical Environment, Peoples, History, Politics, Economy, Society and Culture), the material is clearly presented for a Pacific Islander audience. Funding sponsorship of \$109,000 has been received from the Australian Agency of International Development (AusAID), in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Pacific Community (formerly the South Pacific Commission).

The text, with more than 250 photographs, maps, tables, graphs and country flags, will go to design at the end of the year. The Encyclopaedia will appear as a single-volume printed work, to be published by the University of Hawai'i Press in 1999, with a separate CD-ROM version, produced by Asia Pacific Press at the ANU. Both will become available simultaneously.

❖ *Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Project*

The schoolwide Resource Management Project, which is currently based in the Division of Pacific and Asian History, made three new staff appointments during 1998. Dr Fadzilah Majid-Cooke, Dr Colin Filer and Dr Andrew McWilliam will take up their positions in 1999, bringing the Project to full strength. Dr Chris Ballard, currently the only academic member of the Project, was seconded to the UNCEN-ANU Baseline Studies Project and worked in Irian Jaya until March 1998. He continued to work as a mediator in negotiations during the year on land rights and human rights issues around the Freeport mine in Irian Jaya. The Project's Research Assistant, Ms Anne Casson, helped run a joint ANU-CSIRO symposium on 'El Nino: History and Crisis', the proceedings of which will be published with Project support. The Project also convened a workshop jointly with the Mapping Agricultural Systems Project on 'Agricultural Intensification in Papua New Guinea'. The fortnightly seminar series continued to draw a wide, interdisciplinary audience, and five new Working Papers were published from the series.

❖ *State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project*

The State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project enjoyed a full and successful year. AusAID conducted a major internal review of its contribution to the Project, as a result of which it will significantly increase its financial contribution to and involvement in the Project. The three Fellows involved with the Project continued their research, writing and public speaking on Violence (Dr Sinclair Dinnen, Political and Social Change), Christianity (Dr Bronwen Douglas, Pacific and Asian History), and Bougainville and Melanesian constitutions (Dr Anthony Regan, Political and Social Change). They wrote a major review of the first three years of the Project, published one monograph and numerous articles and book chapters, organised two large workshops, convened the Project's seminar series (fourteen seminars) and oversaw the publication program. From July, a full-time administrator, Ms Monica Wehner, was appointed.

HIGHLIGHTS

Dr Bronwen Douglas convened the State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project's Melanesian Women's workshop, 'Women, Christians, Citizens: Being Female in Melanesia Today', in Sorrento, Victoria, with 13 women invited from the region.

The publication of *Sediments of Time. Environment and Society in Chinese History*, with Cambridge University Press, edited by Professors Mark Elvin and T-J Liu (Academia Sinica, Taiwan).

Professor Anthony Reid received two substantial grants: one from the Ford Foundation to organise a network of Asian Studies in Asia, and the other from the Chiang Ching-kuo Foundation to establish a Centre for the Study of Chinese Southern Diaspora.

As the Asian Studies in Asia Association President, Professor Reid organised a conference in Thailand, followed by a Working Committee meeting in Sydney for a network of Asian Studies in Asia.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Professor B V Lal — Appointed an Officer of the Order of Fiji

Professor T Morris-Suzuki — Elected Vice-President of the Asian Studies Association of Australia

Dr K Wells — Elected Vice-President, Korean Studies Association of Australia

RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

Dr Chris Ballard

Relationships between mining companies, communities and the state in Indonesia, New Caledonia and Papua New Guinea; Land rights and human rights; Myth, ritual and history in Melanesia; Agricultural transformations in New Guinea; Colonial encounters.

Dr Geremie R Barmé

Contemporary Chinese cultural politics and intellectual history; Historiography in the PRC (1976-96). Research into Qing imperial history; 20th century Chinese intellectual history.

Dr Nola Cooke

Vietnamese Catholics; Vietnamese society and north-south regional differences from the 1790s to 1862.

Professor Donald Denoon

Papua New Guinea's independence; The origins of the Bougainville tragedy; The integrated history of Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands.

Dr Bronwen Douglas

Race and indigenous presence in colonial texts on Oceania; Fighting in New Caledonia; Significance of Christianity in Melanesian identities, with particular attention to women; Christianity and citizenship in Vanuatu and New Caledonia; Anthropologists' encounters with Melanesian Christianities.

Professor Mark Elvin

History of the environment in China; History of the emotions in modern China; Historiography of China.

Dr Peter Jackson

The recent history of Buddhist cults; Changing patterns of sexuality and gender in Thailand.

Professor Brij V Lal

Politics and process of constitutional review in Fiji; Interpretive history of the Indian indentured diaspora in Africa, Pacific and the Caribbean; Contemporary Pacific Islands.

Dr Morris Low

The history of Japanese science and technology, science policy, issues relating to identity, and most recently, visual culture.

Professor Gavan McCormack

Modern Japanese (and East Asian) political, intellectual, and environmental history; Changing views of nature in the course of modernisation in Japan and East Asia, especially in respect of rivers and water; Regional environmental history, including Okinawa and Ibaraki prefectures in Japan; Struggles over the definition of past (especially China and Pacific wars) and future (beyond capitalism and the Cold War) identities in Japan.



Professor David Marr

Vietnamese political culture in historical perspective; History of the early Democratic Republic of Vietnam (1945-54), focusing on the interaction of war and revolution.

Professor Tessa Morris-Suzuki

National identity and citizenship in modern Japan; Colonisation and indigenous people in the Russo-Japanese frontier region; The social history of media and information technology in Japan.

Professor Hank Nelson

The history of Papua New Guinea and in Australian-Papua New Guinea relationships; World War II in the Pacific.

Professor Anthony Reid

Economic history of Southeast Asia before 1850; Issues of identity, religion, ethnicity and nationalism in Indonesia and Malaysia; Chinese Diaspora.

Dr Kenneth Wells

Religion and social change in early 20th century Korea; The Women's Movement in Korea.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

Barné, S	Towards a social history of Bangkok: Gender, class and popular culture in the Siamese capital – 1905-1940
Gunn, A A	The ice-drinker's mandate: Images of Liang Qichao
Hamilton, A W	The French Catholic mission to Samoa, 1845-1914
Jory, P D E	A history of the <i>Thet Maha Chat</i> and its contribution to a Thai political culture
Lukere, M V	Mothers of the Taukei: Fijian women and the decrease of the race
Peleggi, M	The making of the Siamese monarchy's modern public image

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

Brady, A-M	Making foreign things serve China: Friendship and Chinese foreign policy
Chan, W M	The official historiography and the idea of loyalty in the Qianlong period (1735-1795)
Choi, B W	Southern Vietnam under the Ngyuen dynasty (1802-1858)
D'Arcy, P	People of the sea: The maritime dimension of Pacific island history
Edo, J	The identity dynamics of the Kanaks in New Caledonia since 1945
Gardner-Nakamura, E	Local doctors in 19 th century Kozuke
Greenbaum, J M D	Ch'en Chi-ju, the construction and manipulation of his image
Hardy, A D	A history of migration to upland areas in 20 th century Vietnam
Hutt, J P D	Kitsch and 'The Orient', episodes in a metropolitan aesthetic, Shanghai, 1890-1995
Lim, C H'	Modern military academies and the making of the National Revolutionary Army, 1924-1928
Liua'ana, F'	Church and state in Western Samoa, 1990 to the Second World War
Lloyd, G J	Influences and the operation of elite structures on the formulation and articulation of New Order foreign policy in Indonesia

Mackay, R*	Methodist and Catholic missionaries in Milne Bay Province (in Papua New Guinea), 1930-1980
McCormack, N Y	A kind of liberation. Hisabetsu Buraku in Japanese thought during the Meiji era
Mayo, L*	Plants, animals and power: A social history of plants and animals in Dunhuang, 9 th -11 th centuries
Missingham, B D	The Assembly of the Poor in Thailand: An ethnography of an environmental protest movement
Morgan, M G	State society and governance in Vanuatu
Muckle, A G	The spectre of revolt. Violence and non-violence as Colonial and anti-colonial strategies and as elements in the construction of identity amongst Melanesian and Europeans in New Caledonia (1917 and 1984)
Munro, R B	The foundations of the Australia-Korea relationship: The first 75 years of contact, 1889-1964
Myoe, M A	The rise and fall of the Burma Communist Party
Oakman, D B	The Columbo Plan
Petrov, L	Korean leftist historians of the Colonial period and the formation of North Korean official historiography
Schmidt, K*	The religious basis of leadership in Samoa
Shin, Y	Destruction and reconstruction – the anarchism challenge in the family system in Japan and China, 1900-1930
Toohill, D	'... to increase his value to civilised life': A social history of Australian commercial, labour relations and indigenous interests in the gold mining industry in New Guinea and Fiji, 1925-1960
Tonthat, P*	Japan-Vietnam economic relations, 1955-1975
Trott, R G	Political economy in pre-modern Japan: The thought and practice of Nyui Mitsugi in Tsugaru-han
Uriam, K*	The island churches and the modern Pacific: Intellectual traditions and the social and political movements in the South Pacific, 1945-1990
Wada, Y	Political theory and welfare provision in Japan
Ward, V B	Showa-shi, a literary biography
Weir, C	The representation of Pacific islanders in Australian popular discourse, 1900-1940
Welch, I	Cheok-Hong Cheong and the 19 th century Chinese diaspora in Victoria
Yang, T-R	Japanese Asianism and Chinese identity in Malaya and Indonesia, 1930-1945

* denotes that this student's course was completed before 31 December 1997

MASTERS STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

Glen, D*	Natural history collectors in late 19 th century New Guinea
Wehner, M*	On the margins of social distance: Expatriate memories of life in Rabaul, Papua New Guinea, 1970-1995

* denotes that this student's course was completed before 31 December 1997

ACCESS FOR THE NATION **AND** **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

Social impacts of the Freeport mine, Irian Jaya, Indonesia by Dr C Ballard with Drs N Sanggenafa, MA, and Drs A Dumatubun, MA, Universitas Cenderawasih Jayapura, Indonesia and Dr G Banks, ADFA, Canberra.

Qing dynasty history and the Yuan Ming Yuan by Dr G R Barmé with Associate Professor L Conner, Yale University, Hartford, Connecticut, USA.

History of Wang Fu Jing, Beijing's main 20th century commercial centre by Dr G R Barmé with Sang Ye, The Australia Council, Sydney, NSW.

Post World War II American cultural history by Dr G R Barmé with Associate Professor R Gordon, Long Bow Group, Boston, USA.

Encyclopaedia of Korea by Dr Y H Choe-Wall with scholars from Australian and overseas universities.

Blackwells History of Australasia project by Professor D Denoon with Dr M Wyndham, ANU, Canberra and Professor P Mien-Smith, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, NZ.

A History of Papua New Guinea by Professor D Denoon with Dr Augustin Kituai, University of Papua New Guinea, PNG.

History of Science in the Comparative Perspective by Professor J M D Elvin with Dr A McFarlane, et al., Kings College, Oxford, UK.

Thai Sexualities by Dr P Jackson with Dr N Cook, University of Tasmania.

Science, technology and society in Japan by Dr M Low with Professor S Nakayama, Kanagawa University, Kanagawa, Japan and Professor H Yoshioka, Kyushu University, Kyushu, Japan.

Australia-Japan Research by Dr M Low and Professor H Nelson with the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.

Okinawan Development by Professor G McCormack with Professor K Miyamoto, Ritsumeikan University, Kyoto, Japan, Professor M Sasaki, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, Japan and Professor K Takahara, Sapporo Gakuin University, Sapporo, Japan.

Multiculturalism in an Age of Globalisation by Professor T Morris-Suzuki with Professor T Iyotani, et al., Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo, Japan.

Internationalisation of Japanese Science and Technology Information by Professor T Morris-Suzuki and Dr M Low with Professor S Nakayama, et al., Kanagawa University, Kanagawa, Japan.

Collaboration in the study of experiences and participation in World War II in Papua New Guinea by Professor H Nelson with Dr H Iwamoto, Tsukuba University, Tokyo, Japan and other scholars, including Papua New Guinea.

Chinese Southern Diaspora by Professor A Reid, Professor M Elvin, Dr C Reynolds, Professor A Curthoys, and Professor B Hooker with Dr M Ong, Parliamentary Library, Canberra, Professor G Wang, NUS, Singapore, Professor P Kuhn, Harvard University, Cambridge, USA, Professor D Goodman, UTS, Sydney, Dr M Ip, University of Auckland, NZ, Dr C Inglis, University of Sydney, Sydney, and Dr C-K Lai, University of Queensland, Brisbane.

Economic History of Southeast Asia Project by Professor A Reid with Professor R Elson, Griffith University, Queensland, Dr J Butcher, Griffith University, Queensland, Professor M Falkus, University of New England, Armidale, Associate Professor A Kaur, University of New England, Armidale, Associate Professor H Dick, University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Dr J Drabble, University of Sydney, Sydney, Professor P Brocheux, Paris VII, France, Professor T Saito, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan, Professor A Booth, SOAS, University of London, UK, and Professor T Lindblad, Leiden University, Denmark.

Asia-Pacific Network by Professor A Reid with 25 representatives from 15 countries.

Religion and Social Change in Korea project by Dr K Wells with Professor B Walraven and Dr K de Cuester, Leiden University, Denmark

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Dr C Ballard — co-convenor, Agricultural Intensification in New Guinea, ANU, November.

Professor D Denoon — co-convenor, Pacific History Workshop: Is the State an Alien Imposition on Pacific Island Societies, ANU, December.

Dr B Douglas — convenor, Women, Christians, Citizens: Being Female in Melanesia Today, Sorrento, Victoria, November.

Professor B Lal — co-convenor, Pacific History Workshop: Is the State an Alien Imposition on Pacific Island Societies, ANU, December.

Dr M Low, Professor T Morris-Suzuki and Dr B Penny (HRC) — convenors, Electronic Identities: Media, Culture and Diasporas, ANU, February.

Professor A J S Reid — convenor, Asian Studies in Asia, Hua Hin, Thailand, April; convenor, Five Public Lectures for ANUASIA, ANU, between February and June.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

Dr C Ballard — 'Roles for the state and mining communities in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea', Mining and the Community for Asia and Pacific Nations, Madang, Papua New Guinea, July.

Dr G R Barmé — 'The clamour and silence of censorship', Censorship in the Chinese Media, Berkeley, California, April; 'Gong Xiaogong, a case of mistaken identity', International Conference of Asia Studies, Leiden, The Netherlands, June; discussant for panel on post-1976 Chinese art, International Conference of Asia Studies, Leiden, The Netherlands, June; 'Kong+Tai+China: Cultural arks, faux-chinoiserie and export avant-garde', Pushing Boundaries: New Directions in Chinese Arts, New York, September.

Dr N Cooke — 'The changing nature of persecution in Southern Vietnam from the later seventeenth century to the early nineteenth century', 2nd Annual Colloquium on Christian Missions in Asia, Liverpool, UK, July; 'Southern regionalism and the composition of the Nguyen ruling elite (1802-1883)', 12th Biennial ASAA Conference, Sydney, September/October.

Professor D Denoon — keynote speaker, 'Some specific consequences of "The Disaster" of 1898', Centenary of the Spanish "Disaster of 1898", Canberra; 'Negotiating the Bougainville Agreement', Pacific History Association Conference, Honiara, Solomon Islands, July

Dr B Douglas — 'Enigma variations: Christian women's organisations, modernity and human rights in Melanesia', International Federation for Research in Women's History conference, Melbourne University, June/July; round table discussion with Melanesian women, 'Oceanic Citizens? Women, Christianity and human rights in the Pacific', International Federation for Research in Women's History conference, Melbourne University, June/July; 'Encounters with the enemy? Anthro-pologists reading missionaries on Melanesians', 12th Pacific History Association conference, Honiara, Solomon Islands, June; (with Dr S Dinnen), 'The State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project', 12th Pacific History Association conference, Honiara, Solomon Islands, June.

Professor M Elvin — 'The weeping dog, or, the art of survival in Shanghai between the two world wars', Shanghai in the Treaty Port Era Conference, Heidelberg, Germany, June; 'History of science in the comparative perspective', King's College Annual Lecture, Cambridge, UK, June.

Dr P Jackson — 'The premodern pedigrees of Thai postmodernity', Southeast Asian Studies Seminar Program, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK, October; 'New Thai religions of prosperity', Centre for East Asian Studies, University of Leeds, UK, November.

Professor B V Lal — 'In search of the Girmityyas', International Conference to mark the 125th Anniversary of the arrival of the Indian indentured immigrants in Suriname, Parimaribo, June; 'Ethnicity and nation building', Pacific Representations Conference, University of Canberra, September.

Dr M Low — 'Japanese physicists and the reorganization of science in postwar Japan: The physicist as public man and policy-maker', Physicists in the Postwar Political Arena: Comparative Perspectives Conference, Berkeley, California, January; 'The Shanghai Science Institute: New approaches to Japanese colonial science', Science and Society: The Technological Turn, Tokyo, Hiroshima and Kyoto, March.

Professor G McCormack — 'Yanbaru kara Kyoto Kaigi wo mite kangaeru (Reflections from Yanbaru on the Kyoto Conference)', invited lecture, Sapporo Gakuin University, Sapporo, Japan, December (1997); 'Okinawa and the dilemmas of development', invited lecture, Stanford University, April, University of Kentucky, April, Northwestern University, April, York and Toronto Universities, April, Harvard University, May, London University, May, Cambridge University, May; 'New tunes for an old song: War, memory and nationalism in Japan at end of century', Conference on Japan's War Memories: Amnesia or Concealment?, University of San Francisco, April; 'Japan – A question of leadership at home and in the region?', invited discussion panel, Asian-Australia Institute, University of New South Wales, June; 'Water and modernization in Japan', 12th Biennial ASAA conference, Sydney, September/October; 'Okinawa – Sono sho-uchu (Okinawa as mini-university)', invited lecture, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan, October; '21 seiki no Ajia-Taiheiyo to Okinawa (Okinawa and the 21st century Asia-Pacific)', Keynote Address 27th Annual Conference, Chi-iki – Jichitai mondai zenkyu taikai (National Conference on Regional and Self-Government Problems), Naha, Okinawa, October.

Professor D Marr — 'Concepts of statecraft in Vietnam', International Conference on Vietnam Studies, Hanoi, July; 'Concepts of statecraft in Vietnam', International Workshop on 'Asian Values' Debate, Academia Sinica, Taipei, Taiwan, November

Professor T Morris-Suzuki — 'Northern Lights: Culture and identity in pre-war Karafudo', Competing Modernities in Twentieth-Century Japan – Part II – Empires, Cultures, Identities 1930-1960, University of California, San Diego, February; 'Dilemmas of national identity in colonial Karafudo', Colonialism and Post-Colonialism in East Asia, Kyoto, Japan, July.

Professor H N Nelson — 'Paradise Road: A guide for historians', invited lecture, Victoria University of Wellington, NZ, September; 'Perspectives on crime and blame', Australian/Papua New Guinea: Crime and the Bilateral Relationship, Old Parliament House, Canberra, November.

Professor A J S Reid — 'Who made Southeast Asia?', invited lecture, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, February; 'Routes to a democratic (Southeast) Asia', Asia in the 21st Century, Osaka, Japan, February; 'The idea of freedom in Indonesia', invited lecture, University of California, Berkeley, March; 'Revisiting Southeast Asian identities at a time of crisis', invited lecture, University of California, Los Angeles, March; 'Approaching "Asia" from the Southeast', inaugural lecture, Institute of Asian Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, NZ, May; 'Chinese-Indonesians as "essential outsiders" in a time of crisis', Overseas Chinese Networks, University of Queensland, May; 'Studying "Asia" internationally', International Convention of Asian Studies (ICAS), Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands, June; 'The ides of May for two Sino-Southeast Asian communities', ASAA Conference, Sydney, September; 'Two Sino-Southeast Asian communities in a time of crisis', International Conference on the Overseas Chinese (4th Conference of ISSCO), Manila, November; 'Chinese, Indonesian and other identities in Southeast Asia', International Workshop of PROSEA/Academia Sinica and ANU, November.

Dr K M Wells — 'Self-cultivation and superstition: The Confucian imprint on the Korean Kyohoe', Confucianism and Contemporary Korean Society, Centre for Korean Studies, University of Auckland, November; 'The price of legitimacy: Korean women's movements in the 1920s and 1930s', invited lecture, SOAS, University of London, February; 'The dog that didn't bark: North Korean religious policy', invited lecture, University of Copenhagen, April; 'Early 20th century Korean protestantism and the problem of Japanese imperialism', invited lecture, the University of Stockholm, April; 'Providence and power: Korean protestant responses to Japanese colonialism', invited lecture, Oxford University, May; 'Korean responses to imperialism: Providence versus world systems theory', invited lecture, University of Sheffield, May; 'Japanese colonial rule and the Korean response', invited lecture, University of Sheffield, May; 'The Korean nation under God: An experiment in interpretation', invited lecture, École des Haute Etudes en Sciences Sociales, Paris, June.

COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT, CSIRO AND OTHER PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

Dr C Ballard — consultant, Mediation in formal negotiations between Freeport, local community organisations and the Government of Indonesia, Jakarta.

Professor D Denoon — member, University of Papua New Guinea Council; member, Pacific History Association Committee.

Dr M Low — consultant, Australian War Memorial.

Dr W Gammage — deputy chair, National Museum of Australia.

Professor D Marr — chair/president, Vietnam Studies Association of Australia; coordinator, Vietnam Social Sciences Translation Project/Hanoi National University and others; international secretary, Australian Academy of the Humanities.

Professor G McCormack — consultant, Dunlop Asia Leadership Program; consultant, Australian College of Defence and Security Studies

Professor T Morris-Suzuki — member, Council of the Australian Academy of Humanities; member, Advisory Committee, Research Centre for Communal Studies, University of Western Sydney; member, Foreign Affairs Council.

Professor A J S Reid — president, Asian Studies Association of Australia; member, NALSAS Working Group on Asian Studies; DEETYA.

Dr K Wells — member, NLA Korea Collections Working Committee; consultant, Australia-Korea Foundation.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

National Visiting Scholars:

K Barclay, Institute for International Studies, Sydney

R Hamilton, University of Melbourne, Melbourne

K Hinze, University of Queensland, Brisbane

S Kelleher, Monash University, Melbourne

H Nakamura, University of Melbourne, Melbourne

M Quilty, University of Sydney, Sydney

J Yang, University of Sydney, Sydney

Summer Research Scholars:

K Paramore, Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU

H Reynolds, University of Western Australia, Perth

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATIONS SERIES

Journal of Pacific History, three issues per year

East Asian History, two issues per year

East Asia Series, (Far Eastern History, ASAA and George Allen and Unwin)

PUBLICATIONS

- * indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU or the Institute of Advanced Studies (i.e. other Research Schools or the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU, the Faculties or Centres (i.e. other than the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)

BALLARD, C

'Preface', *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*, L Goldman and C Ballard (eds), Bergin and Garvey (Greenwood), Westport, Connecticut and London, xii-xiv.

'The sun by night: Huli moral topography and myths of a time of darkness', *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*, L Goldman and C Ballard (eds), Bergin and Garvey (Greenwood), Westport, Connecticut and London, 67-85.

'An annotated bibliography of the Huli People of the Southern Highlands Province', *Research in Melanesia*, 19, 115-84.

'Bungle in the jungle: Bre-X and the Busang mining scam', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 12(September), 45-9.

'Melanesia in Review, Issues and Events, 1997: Irian Jaya', *Contemporary Pacific*, 10(2)(Fall 1998), 433-41.

BARMÉ, G R

Writing and Reading History in China Today. Bristol, BBC South, Interview and commentary on contemporary Chinese historiography, 12 minute audio-visual recording.

'The great con: Value-added Asia', Review Article, *The Australian Review of Books* (April), 8-10.

'Spring clamor and autumnal silence: Cultural control in China', *Current History*, 97(620), 257-62.

BARMÉ, G R (trans)

'Consuming habits, an interview by Sang Ye', *Meanjin*, 57(3), 615-22.

BRADY, A-M

'Friendlit, or how to become a friend of China', *Revue Bibliographie de Sinologie*, 100, 389-97.

COOKE, N

'Leopold Cadriere', *The Global Encyclopedia of History Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing, New York, 131.

'Petrus Truong Vinh Ky', *The Global Encyclopedia of History Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing, New York, 896.

'Tran Trong Kim', *The Global Encyclopedia of History Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing, New York, 900.

'Regionalism and the nature of Nguyen Rule in seventeenth-century Dang Trong (Cochinchina)', *Journal of Southeast Asian Studies*, 29(1), 122-61.

DENOON, D

'January to June 1976', *Papua New Guinea Political Chronicle, 1967-1991*, C Moore with M Kooyman (eds), Crawford House Press, Bathurst, 271-85.

'Pacific Islands-Australian Relations', *Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst, J Macintyre and S Macintyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 486-7.

'South African-Australian Relations', *Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst, J Macintyre and S Macintyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 597-8.

DE RACHEWILTZ, I

'Marco Polo went to China', *Zentralasiatische Studien*, 27, 34-92.

'On a puzzling word in the Sino-Mongolian Inscription of 1335 in memory of Chang Ying-ju', *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher*, NF(15), 1-5.

'Searching for Činggis Qan: Notes and comments on historical sites in Xentī Aīmag, Northern Mongolia', *Rivista degli Studi Orientali*, 71, 239-56.

DE RACHEWILTZ, I and KRUEGER, J R*

'Ceveng – The Qotong, the Bayad and the Ögeled', *East Asian History*, 12, 105-20.

DE RACHEWILTZ, I and LESLIE, D D

'Jacob of Ancona, *The City of Light*, Review Article', *Journal of Asian History*, 32(2), 1-5.

DOUGLAS, B

Across the Great Divide: Journeys in History and Anthropology, Harwood Academic Publishers, Amsterdam, xviii+358.

Traditional Individuals? Gendered Negotiations of Identity, Christianity and Citizenship in Vanuatu, NCDS, ANU, Canberra, 12.

'Inventing natives/negotiating local identities: Postcolonial readings of colonial texts on Island Melanesia', *Pacific Answers to Western Hegemony: Cultural Practices of Identity Construction*, J Wassmann (ed.), Berg, Oxford, 67-96.

DOUGLAS, B, DINNEN, S* and REGAN, A J*

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project: Review 1995-98, National Centre for Development Studies, ANU, Canberra, 18.

DUREAU, C and LOW, M F

'The politics of knowledge: Science, race and evolution in Asia and the Pacific', *History and Anthropology*, 11(2-3), 1-26.

ELVIN, J M D

'Unseen lives: The emotions of everyday existence mirrored in Chinese popular poetry of the mid-seventeenth to the mid-nineteenth century', *Self as Image in Asian Theory and Practice*, R Ames, T Kasulis, and W Dissanayake (eds), State University Press of New York, Albany, NY, 113-99.

'The environmental legacy of Imperial China', *The China Quarterly* (156), 733-56.

'F Bray, Technology and gender: Fabrics of power in late Imperial China (Review Article)', *Journal of Social History*, 32(2), 403-10.

ELVIN, J M D and LIU, T-J* (eds)

Sediments of Time: Environment and Society in Chinese History, Cambridge University Press, New York, xvii+804.

ELVIN, J M D with BLUNDEN, C

Cultural Atlas of China (Revised Edition), Checkmark Books, USA, 240.

GOLDMAN, L* and BALLARD, C (eds)

Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea, Bergin and Garvey (Greenwood), Westport, Connecticut and London, xiv+172.

GOLDMAN, L*, DUFFIELD, J* and BALLARD, C

'Fire and water: Fluid ontologies in Melanesian myth', *Fluid Ontologies: Myth, Ritual and Philosophy in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea*, L Goldman and C Ballard (eds), Bergin and Garvey (Greenwood), Westport, Connecticut and London, 1-13.

GUNSON, N

'Introduction', *Echoes of Pacific War*, D Scarr, N Gunson and J Terrell (eds), ANU, *Target Oceania*, xiii-xxviii.

ISHII, Y (ed.)

The Junk Trade from Southeast Asia: Translations from the Tosen Fusetsu-gaki, 1674-1723, ISEAS for ECHOSEA, Singapore, 282.

JACKSON, P

'The local, the regional and the global in Southeast Asian transgender subcultures', *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 84-9.

'The Magic Monk in boom time Thailand: The cult of Luang Phor (Reverend Father) Khoon', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, 11, 4-7.

JOHNS, A

'Ahmad Wahib's dream', *Windows on the House of Islam Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life*, J Renard (ed.), University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 352.

'The Diary of Ahmad Wahib', *Windows on the House of Islam Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life*, J Renard (ed.), University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 325-36.

'Explorings and reflections on Southeast Asian history', *Our Cultural Heritage*, J Bigelow (ed.), The Australian Academy of the Humanities, Canberra, 162-9.

'From Arabic into Javanese: The gift addressed to the Spirit of the Prophet', *Windows on the House of Islam Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life*, J Renard (ed.), University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 283-6.

'Hamka: Qur'an commentary on pilgrimage ritual', *Windows on the House of Islam Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life*, J Renard (ed.), University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 85-92.

'Surat ar-Rahman, the merciful', *Windows on the House of Islam Muslim Sources on Spirituality and Religious Life*, J Renard (ed.), University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, 2-5.

'The Qur'an in the Malay world: Reflections on 'Abd al-Ra'uf of Singkel (1615-1693)', *Journal of Islamic Studies*, 9(2), 120-45.

'Solomon and the horses: The theology and exegesis of a Koranic story, Sura 38 (*Sad*):30-3', *MIDEO*, 23, 259-82.

LAL, B V

'Return to Bahraich', *Unfinished Journeys: India File from Canberra*, D G K Nandan (ed.), Centre for Research in New Literatures in English, Flinders University, South Australia, 91-107.

Another Way: The Politics of Constitutional Reform in Post-coup Fiji, Asia Pacific Press, Canberra, v+237.

LAL, B V (ed.)

Crossing the Kala Pani: A Documentary of the Indian Indenture Experience in Fiji, Fiji Museum and The Division of Pacific and Asian History, Suva and Canberra, 328.

LAL, B V and VAKATORA, T* (eds)

Research Papers of the Fiji Constitution Review Commission, Vol 1: Fiji in Transition, University of the South Pacific, Suva, viii+321.

Research Papers of the Fiji Constitution Review Commission, Vol 2: Fiji and the World, University of the South Pacific, Suva, viii+358.

LANGDON, R

'Fakaofu's Hawaiian castaways of 1830 and the origin of its lidded boxes called *tulumā*', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 107(3), 287-300.

LESLIE, D D

Jews and Judaism in Traditional China: A Comprehensive Bibliography, Steyler Verlag, Nettetal, Germany, 295.

LESLIE, D D and WASSEL, A*

'Arabic and Persian Sources used by Liu Chih' (in Chinese), *The Collection of the Theses of the First International Conference on the History and Culture of the Hui Nationality*, Y Zhengui (ed.), Yinchuan, China, 139-57.

LOW, M F

Crossing Boundaries: The Art of Tim Johnson and Zen Yipu (exhibition catalogue), ANU Drill Hall Gallery, Canberra, 4.

'The Calligraphic Work of Hou Leong', *Paradox/Three Parts Human, Seven Parts Beast*, H Leong (ed.), Marsi Gallery, Bangkok and Golden Jubilee Building, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, 5.

'Looking for Howard Taylor', *The Australian Drawing Biennale*, N Sever and M Low (eds), ANU Drill Hall Gallery, Canberra, 32-3.

- 'Patterns of Intention' (exhibition catalogue), *Subversive Designs: The Artist as Collector*, R Leonard (ed.), Artspace, Auckland, New Zealand, 5-13.
- 'Saigusa Hiroto', *A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing*, D Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing, New York, 803.
- 'From walkmans to smog masks: Consumption and over-consumption in Asia', *Asian Studies Review*, 22(3), 373-88.
- 'Japanese physicists and the reorganization of science in postwar Japan: The physicist as public man and policy-maker', *Physicists in the Postwar Political Arena: Comparative Perspectives*, C Carson, D Hollinger, E Pollock, P Westwick and J Williams (eds), Office for History of Science and Technology, University of California, 218-24.
- 'The Shanghai Science Institute: New approaches to Japanese colonial science', *Science and Society: The Technological Turn*, The Conference Committee (eds), Tokyo, Hiroshima and Kyoto, 193.

MARR, D G

- 'Introduction', *The Mass Media in Vietnam*, D G Marr (ed.), Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Canberra, 1-26.
- 'The Vietnamese revolution, 1945-1975', *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, J Goldstone (ed.), Congressional Quarterly Books, Washington DC, 510-14.
- 'Chinese and Vietnamese youth in the 1990s', *The China Journal*, 40, 145-72.

MARR, D G (ed.)

The Mass Media in Vietnam, Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Canberra, 166.

MARR, D G and SIDEL, M*

- 'Understanding the World Outside: Vietnamese Translations of Foreign Social Science Publications', *The Mass Media in Vietnam*, D G Marr (ed.), Department of Political and Social Change, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, Canberra, 120-45.

McCORMACK, G

Ilbon – Hou-ppunin P'ung-yo (The Emptiness of Japanese Affluence) (Korean translation), Changbi Publishers, Seoul, Korea, 290.

Kūkyo na rakuen – sengo Nihon no saikentō (The Emptiness of Japanese Affluence) (Revised Japanese translation), Misuzu shobo, Tokyo, 416+16+14.

Okinawan Dilemmas: Coral Islands or Concrete Islands? Japan Policy Research Institute, Cardiff, California, 1-8.

'Bubble and swamp: MFP and the Australia-Japan encounter, 1987-1994', *Australia in Asia: Episodes*, A Milner and M Quilty (eds), Oxford University Press, South Melbourne, 37-60.

'Arukimedesu to Kitōson (Archimedes and Kitoh Village)', *Shūkan kinyōbi*, 16-23.

'Dams and water in East and Southeast Asia', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 9 and 10, 49-53.

'From Number One to Number Nothing: Japan's Fin de Siecle Blues', *Japanese Studies*, 18(1), 31-44.

'The Japanese movement to correct history', *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, 30(2), 16-23.

'Japan's uncomfortable past', *History Today* (May), 5-7.

'Nakaumi', *Kyoto Journal*, 36, 72-8.

'Village vs State in Japan', *The Ecologist*, 27(6), 225-8.

MILNER, A* and MORRIS-SUZUKI, T

'The challenge of Asia', *Knowing Ourselves and Others: The Humanities in Australia into the 21st Century*, Australian Research Council, Canberra, 113-27.

MORRIS-SUZUKI, T

Re-inventing Japan: Time, Space, Nation, M E Sharpe, New York, 236.

'Afterword', *The Cutting Edge: Technology, Information, Capitalism and Social Revolution*, J Davis, T Hirsch and M Stack (eds), Verso, London, 67-9.

'Becoming Japanese: Imperial expansion and identity crises in the early twentieth century', *Japan's Competing Modernities Issues in Culture and Democracy, 1900-1930*, S Minichiello (ed.), University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu, 157-80.

'Noro Eitarō', *A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing Inc, New York, 663-4.

'Ōtsuka Hisao', *A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing Inc, New York, 680-1.

'Watsuji Tetsurō', *A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing*, D R Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing Inc, New York, 935.

'Europe in the making of Japanese values', *European Review*, 6(1), 63-74.

'Gurōbaru na kioku, nashonaru na kijutsu (Global memories, national accounts)', *Shisō*, 890 (August), 35-56.

'Invisible countries: Japan and the Asian dream', *Asian Studies Review*, 22(1), 5-22.

'Sakhalin: On the frontiers of memory', *Meanjin*, 57(3), 525-40.

'Tashasei e no michi (Roads to otherness)', *Misuzu*, February 1998 and March 1998, 2-15, 2-16.

'Unquiet graves: Katō Norihiro and the politics of mourning', *Japanese Studies*, 18(1), 21-31.

MORRIS-SUZUKI, T and RIMMER, P*

'Ciberestructura y fuerzas sociales: La experiencia Japonesa (Cyberstructure and social forces: The Japanese experience)', *Sociológica*, 12(35), 63-87.

MORRIS-SUZUKI, T, SAKAI, N* and IYOTANI, T* (eds)

Gurōbarizeshon no naka no Ajia (Asia in an Age of Globalisation), Miraisha, Tokyo, 242.

NELSON, H N

'Changing traffic across the Coral Sea: Australia-Papua New Guinea relationships', *Education for Australia's International Future: The Young Diplomat's Program*, R Sullivan, C Smith, L Jackman and A Smith (eds), School of History and Politics, James Cook University of North Queensland, Townsville, 150-4.

'From frontier to territory, colony and nation: Australia and New Guinea', *Les Relaciones Internacionales en el Pacífico (Siglos XVIII-XX): Colonización, Descolonización Y Encuentro Cultural*, D Elizalde (ed.), Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid, 671-94.

'Horses', *The Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst and S McIntyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 325-7.

'Kuru: The pursuit of the prize and the cure', *Mad Cows and Modernity: Cross-disciplinary Reflections on the Crisis of Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease*, I McCalman, B Penny and M Cook (eds), Humanities Research Centre, ANU, Canberra, 125-66.

'La Descolonización. De la Primera Guerra Mundial a la Actualidad. Introducción', *Les Relaciones Internacionales en el Pacífico (Siglos XVIII-XX): Colonización, Descolonización Y Encuentro Cultural*, D Elizalde (ed.), Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid, 399-406.

'Papua New Guinea-Australian relations', *The Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst and S McIntyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 491-3.

'Prisoners of War', *The Oxford Companion to Australian History*, G Davison, J Hirst and S McIntyre (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 525-6.

REID, A J S

Approaching 'Asia' from the Southeast: Does the Crisis Make a Difference? Asian Studies Institute, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand, 17.

Daikoku Jidai no Tonan Ajia I (Japanese translation of *Southeast Asia in the Age of Commerce*, Vol 1), Hosei University Press, Tokyo, 331+81+12.

'Cloves', *Southeast Asian Exports since the 1st Century: Cloves, Pepper, Coffee and Sugar*, A J S Reid, D Bulbeck, L-C Tan and Y Wu (eds), ISEAS for ECHOSEA, Singapore, 17-21.

'Explorings and reflections on Southeast Asian history', *Our Cultural Heritage*, J Bigelow (ed.), The Australian Academy of the Humanities, Canberra, 179-82.

'Four key exports and the trade cycle of Southeast Asia', *Southeast Asian Exports since the 1st Century: Cloves, Pepper, Coffee and Sugar*, A J S Reid, D Bulbeck, L-C Tan and Y Wu (eds), ISEAS for ECHOSEA, Singapore, 1-16.

'Indonesian historiography – modern', *A Global Encyclopedia of Historical Writing*, D Woolf (ed.), Garland Publishing Inc, New York and London, 465-7.

- 'Indonesian national revolution (1945-1950)', *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, J A Goldstone (ed.), Congressional Quarterly Books, Washington DC, 236-8.
- 'Indonesian upheaval (1965-1966)', *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, J A Goldstone (ed.), Congressional Quarterly Books, Washington DC, 239-40.
- 'Inside-out: The colonial displacement of Sumatra's population', *Paper Landscapes: Explorations in the Environmental History of Indonesia*, P Boomgaard, F Columbijin and D Henley (eds), KITLV Press, Leiden, 61-89.
- 'Merdeka: The concept of freedom in Indonesia', *Asian Freedoms: The Idea of Freedom in East and Southeast Asia*, A J S Reid and D A Kelly (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 141-60.
- 'Migration: Chinese and Southeast Asian interactions', *The Encyclopedia of the Chinese Overseas*, L Pan (ed.), Chinese Heritage Centre, Singapore, 50-2.
- 'Pepper', *Southeast Asian Exports since the 14th Century: Cloves, Pepper, Coffee and Sugar*, A J S Reid, D Bulbeck, L-C Tan and Y Wu (eds), ISEAS for ECHOSEA, Singapore, 60-9.
- 'Hua Hin workshop on Asian studies in Asia', *Southeast Asian Studies Bulletin*, 2, 7-8 and 28.
- 'Political "Tradition" in Indonesia: The one and the many', *Asian Studies Review*, 22(1), 23-38.
- 'President's Message: Moving on', *Asian Studies Review*, 22(1), 1-2.
- 'Who made Southeast Asia', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 9 and 10, 64-8.
- 'Globalization and the Asian cultural dimension', *International Forum: Asia - Looking to the Future Report*, The Conference Committee (eds), Osaka, Japan, 130-3.

REID, A J S (ed.)

Vroeg-moderne geschiedenis (Early Modern History), Uitgeverij Uniepers Abcoude, Amsterdam, 2, 153-300.

REID, A J S and KELLY, D A (eds)

Asian Freedoms: The Idea of Freedom in East and Southeast Asia, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 228.

REID, A J S, BULBECK, D*, TAN, L-C and WU, Y (eds)

Southeast Asian Exports since the 14th Century: Cloves, Pepper, Coffee and Sugar, ISEAS for ECHOSEA, Singapore, 195.

SCARR, D, GUNSON, N and TERRELL, J (eds)

Echoes of Pacific War, ANU, Canberra, xviii+182.

SEVER, N* and LOW, M F

'Introduction', *The Australian Drawing Biennale*, N Sever and M F Low (eds), ANU Drill Hall Gallery, Canberra, 7.

SEVER, N* and LOW, M F (eds)

The Australian Drawing Biennale, ANU Drill Hall Gallery, Canberra, 42.

WEIR, C

'Fiji and the Fijians: Two modes of missionary discourse', *The Journal of Religious History*, 22(2), 152-67.

EXTERNAL GRANTS **AND** **CONSULTANCIES**

Dr C Ballard

P T Freeport Indonesia, Social mapping for Amungme and Kamoro Communities. Approximately \$318,000

Dr G R Barmé

Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, publication assistance. US\$1,500

Long Bow Group and Independent TV Service, San Francisco, Writing of film treatment for proposed two-hour documentary on the Cultural Revolution. US\$500

Professor D Denoon

DFAT, *Encyclopaedia of the Pacific Islands*. \$100,000

Dr D Leslie

Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, Islam in China. US\$40,000

Dr Lo Hui-min

Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, The Lampson Diaries. US\$20,000

Dr M Low

Australian War Memorial, Australia-Japan Research Project. \$9,843

Japan Foundation, Sources for the History of Australia-Japan Relations. \$11,235

Professor D Marr

Ford Foundation, Social Sciences translation and publishing in Vietnam. US\$96,000

Professor H N Nelson

Australian War Memorial, Research on World War II. \$3,000

Professor A J S Reid

Chiang Ching-Kuo Foundation, Taipei, Chinese Southern Diaspora Centre. US\$73,680

Professor A J S Reid, ASAA

Ford Foundation, Networking Asian Studies in Asia. US\$100,000

Dr K M Wells

Netherlands Institute of Science, Religion and Social Change in Korea. 35,000 Guilders

Institute of International Asian Studies, Leiden, Religion and Social Change in Korea. 6,000 Guilders.

STAFF LIST

Convener:

T Morris-Suzuki, BA(Hons)(Brist), PhD(Bath), FAHA

Divisional Administrator:

D McIntosh

Professors:

D J N Denoon, BA(Natal), PhD(Camb), FAHA

J M D Elvin, BA, PhD(Camb), FAHA

B V Lal, BA(USP), MA(BrCol), PhD, FAHA (joint appointment with The Faculties)

G P McCormack, MA, LLB(Melb), BA(Hons), MA, PhD(Lond) FAHA

D G Marr, BA(Dartmouth), MA, PhD(Calif), FAHA

T Morris-Suzuki, BA(Hons)(Brist), PhD(Bath), FAHA

H N Nelson, BA, MEd(Melb), PhD(PNG), FASSA

A J S Reid, MA(Well), PhD(Camb), FAHA

Senior Fellow:

G R Barmé, BA, PhD(Asian Studies), FAHA

Fellow:

K M Wells, MA, BA(Cant), PhD (joint appointment with the Faculties)

Research Fellows:

P Jackson, MA Hons(Syd), PhD(Arts)

M F Low, BSc with Japanese Language(Griff), BSc Hons(Griff), PhD(Syd) (until July)

Fellow, State Society and Governance in Melanesia:

B Douglas, BA(Adel), PhD

Research Fellow, Resource Management in the Asia Pacific:

C Ballard, BA (Hons), PhD

Research Fellow (ARC):

N Cooke, PhD

Research Officer:

J A Terrell, MA(Oxf)

Research Assistants:

K Fortune, BA(Otago)
H J Lo, BA(Syd) MA(Asian Studies) MPhil(Camb)
M McArthur, BLett, MA(Fine Arts)
M Richards (part-time)

Research Assistants, Resource Management in the Asia Pacific:

A Casson, BA (Hons)(Syd), MA (from June) (part-time)
M Thomas, BA(Asian Studies)(until February)

Information Technology Officer:

K L Brown

Administrative Staff:

O H Collins
J Gordon
J Shanahan
M Weeks
L Zhu (from September to November)

Administrative Staff: State Society and Governance in Melanesia Project

M Wehner (from July)

Visiting Fellows:

Mr S Alasia, Prime Minister's Office, Solomon Islands
Dr R Barendse, Leiden University
Dr N Barnard, formerly ANU
Dr A Chan, formerly University of New South Wales
Dr Y H Choe-Wall, formerly ANU
Dr I de Rachewiltz, formerly ANU
Associate Professor H Dick, University of Melbourne
Dr C Dobbin, Canberra
His Excellency Leiataua Dr K S Eteuati, Samoa
Dr R Fernando, University Sains Malaysia, Penang
Dr J Fox, formerly Melbourne
Dr W L Gammage, Adelaide

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Mr P J Grimshaw, formerly ANU
Dr W N Gunson, formerly ANU
Professor K Irie, Meiji University, Japan
Dr H Iwamoto, Tsukuba University, Japan,
Mr O Izumi, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan
Professor K Howe, Massey University, New Zealand
Dr K Johan, formerly University of Malaysia
Professor A Johns, formerly ANU
Mr A Kevin, formerly Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
Dr J Koizumi, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan
Mr R A Langdon, formerly ANU
Dr D D Leslie, Canberra College of Advanced Education
Dr B Martin, ONA, Canberra
Dr C M Mueller, Hallyn University, South Korea
Mr M Pettid, University of Hawaii, Honolulu
Dr D Shineberg, formerly ANU
Ms Y Sugiyama, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Japan
Professor Yang Daye, Peking University, China
Dr S Yoneyama, University of Adelaide

Associates:

Dr G Burke, formerly ANU
Dr Lo Hui-min, formerly ANU
Mr G Miller, formerly ANU
Ms S Prentice, formerly ANU
Dr M Reilly, University of Otago, New Zealand

Divisional Visitors:

Dr S Barmé, formerly ANU
Dr C Penders, formerly Griffith University
Dr M Wyndham, Department of History, RSSS
Dr H Van Leest, formerly ANU

**ADDRESSES OF
ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS
WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1998**

S Barmé, Asian Studies, The Faculties, ANU
D Glen, 28 Brinsley Road, Camberwell, VIC 3124
A A Gunn, Contemporary China Centre, ANU
A Hardy, Institute of Advanced Studies, National University of Singapore, Singapore 0511
A Hamilton, Department of Defence, Wellington, New Zealand
F Liua'ana, Congregational Christian Church, Samoa
M F Low, Asian Languages and Studies, University of Queensland, Brisbane QLD 4072
H Van Leest, Department of History, Linfield College, McMinnville, Oregon, 97128 USA
M Wehner, State Society and Governance in Melanesia Project, RSPAS

1998

Annual Report

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Division of Politics and International Relations



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

95	Research Reports
97	Highlights
98	Honours and Awards
98	Research Profiles of Academic Staff
	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
100	Degrees Conferred and Thesis Topics
100	Doctoral Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
	Access for the Nation and International Cooperation
102	Research Collaborations
102	Organisation of International Meetings
103	Invitations to Speak at International Meetings
104	Cooperation with Government, CSIRO and Other Public Institutions
105	Accessible Programmes
	Published Works
106	In-House Publications Series
106	Publications
111	External Grants and Consultancies
112	Staff List
113	Addresses of Academic Staff and Students who left the School in 1998

Report of the Convener

Professor
Ben Kerkvliet



Division of Politics and International Relations

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/PS-IR/ps-irdiv.htm>

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/PolSoc/psc-home.html>

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/PS-IR/ir/>

Incorporating:

**Department of International
Relations**

Professor John Ravenhill, Head

•

**Department of Political and
Social Change**

Professor Ben Kerkvliet, Head

•

Northeast Asia Program

Professor Stuart Harris, Head

•

Peace Research Centre

Professor Ramesh Thakur, Head

•

The Division of Politics and International Relations (PIR) emphasises domestic and international politics of Southeast Asia, Northeast Asia, and Southwest Pacific. PIR also stresses the interaction between what is happening in the Asia-Pacific region and elsewhere around the globe. Whatever the emphasis for a particular project, the Division encourages scholarship that contributes to general, theoretical debates in political science, international relations, peace studies, Asia and Pacific studies, and related fields.

PIR's components are the Department of International Relations (IR), the Department of Political and Social Change (PSC), the Northeast Asia Program (NEAP), and the Peace Research Centre (PRC). While each has its own research emphases, methods of analyses and annual projects, they shared several themes in 1998.

Interaction between politics and economics: IR researchers focused on the implications of rapid economic changes in the Asia Pacific region for international politics and foreign relations. Scholars there and in PSC analysed the interaction between economic ebbs and flows and domestic and international politics. Several emphasised such matters as human rights, democratisation, policy making, and transparency in Indonesia, Japan, Papua New Guinea, and Vietnam.

Democratisation: Many academic staff and graduate students have examined pressures for and against democratisation and the implications of different forms of government for society, security, and international relations. Some have analysed contending notions of democracy within countries of the region and among

states there. Several studied the growing clamor for democratic reforms in Indonesia and Malaysia. Others scrutinised less visible undercurrents of struggle over democratisation in Myanmar (Burma) and Vietnam. Some research in the Division emphasised relationships between democratisation and certain kinds of social-economic class formations.

Nationalism, ethnicity, and other contentious identities: Several PIR members did research on ethnic relations and contending nationalisms in Indonesia, Myanmar, Malaysia, the Philippines, Papua New Guinea, and West Papua and how those tensions affect inter- and intra-state relations.

Environment: NEAP members examined the effect of environmental conditions on international security. Highlighting IR's research on the international politics of the environment was a book published in 1997 on the politics of the timber industry in Japan and several Southeast Asian countries that won an international prize in 1998.

Security: Research on domestic and international security issues and relations between the two is a concern for all components in PIR. IR and NEAP staff and students examined the role of formal and informal regional organisations and groups in political attempts to increase cooperation and reduce tensions among nation-states. PRC continued research and publications on the United Nations, nuclear proliferation, and peace-keeping issues. PSC members analysed violence and social control in Melanesia, rebellions and counterinsurgency in Papua New Guinea and Myanmar, and the role of the military in domestic politics in several Asian countries.

The Division worked hard to maintain high quality research agendas across these and other topics despite persisting budget problems in the School and the ANU generally. Unfortunately, no funding from the Australian Federal Government is forcing the Peace Research Centre to close.

❖ *Department of International Relations*

The Department's recent research has focused on the implications of rapid, outward-oriented, market-driven economic growth in East Asia for inter- and intra-state security, human rights, democratisation, and the environment. The economic crises in the region were a significant focus of the Department's work in 1998. Members of the Department also continued to study Australian foreign policy, especially towards other parts of the Asia-Pacific region.

The year saw a major turnover in academic staff. More than half of the Department's members resigned or retired in 1998. The Department subsequently advertised three new positions. The fields of candidates were very strong. The Department was very pleased to secure its first choice candidate in all three of the fields.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

The Department's emphases in 1998 included policy making and implementation in Japan and Papua New Guinea; media and politics in Vietnam; administrative reforms and decentralisation in Indonesia and Papua New Guinea; politics of the military in Indonesia and Myanmar, and Papua New Guinea; education policies in New Zealand and Vietnam; democratisation in Indonesia and Malaysia; local politics in Papua New Guinea, the Philippines, and Vietnam; and theories of the state applied to many countries in the Asia-Pacific region. Several Department members contributed timely analyses to understanding recent governance crises and reform movements in Indonesia, Malaysia, and Papua New Guinea.

The Department recruited its first academic staff member to do research on Japanese politics with the added pleasure of getting its first choice in a very strong field of applicants. Three PSC students were awarded PhD degrees.

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

Part of the year was devoted to research and writing for a book on Japan-China relations. Other research topics included China's international posture, Taiwan, regional security, international security architecture, environmental impacts on security in Asia, and Russian strategic policy and posture in the Asia Pacific. This work was conducted against the background of Australian public policy interests, and outreach to government officials and mass media was an important activity.

❖ *Peace Research Centre*

Due to no more funding from the Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade and the departure in April of Professor Ramesh Thakur for a position in Japan, the Peace Research Centre will close in 1999.

HIGHLIGHTS

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Emran Bahar received his PhD degree for a study of ASEAN regionalism in the Post Cold War Era.

The Department organised two major international workshops. The first, held in November in conjunction with the Centre for Public and International Law at ANU, was on the topic of 'Responsibility in World Politics'. The second, held in December in conjunction with the Monash University Asia Institute, was on the 'Financial Crises in East Asia'.

Dr Greg Noble's major comparative study, *Collective Action in East Asia: How Ruling Parties Shape Industrial Policy*, was published by Cornell University Press. He was invited to present a paper to the American Political Science Association's annual conference on the topic of the role of multilateralism in Japanese security policy.

Professor John Ravenhill was responsible for convening the section of the program of the European Consortium for Political Research/International Studies Association's joint conference in Vienna in September that dealt with Regionalism in Comparative Perspective.

Professor John Ravenhill was invited to present a paper on the Australian experience to a major international conference on Globalization, held in Alexandria, USA, in August.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Three PhD students were awarded degrees: Ann Dickson-Waiko on Feminism and Nationalism in the Philippines; John Maxwell on the life of a political activist in Indonesia; and Shannon Smith on Indonesia's role in the growth triangle shared with Malaysia and Singapore.

Dr Harold Crouch was frequently called upon by United Nation agencies, international journalists, and academic institutions in Australia and abroad to help explain and analyse unusual political events in Indonesia and Malaysia.

Mr Tony Regan was asked by Australian and Papua New Guinea state officials to assist the Bougainville peace process.

Several Department members – particularly Dr Sinclair Dinnen, Dr Ron May, and Mr Tony Regan – helped significantly to creating productive synergy with the School-wide project on State, Society, and Governance in Melanesia.

Through publications and participation in two key conferences, Dr Ron May contributed to advance relations between Australia and the Philippines.

Two books, one on Indonesia and one on the military in the region, were published in the Department's project on Regime Change, Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific.

Several Department members collaborated with others in the School to organise and contribute research results to international conferences on Indonesia and on Vietnam.

Professor Ben Kerkvliet co-authored with Professor Merle Ricklefs a successful grant proposal to the Henry Luce Foundation Inc. (New York) to fund US\$300,000 worth of fellowships for Southeast Asian studies at the ANU.

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

Dr Greg Austin's book *China's Ocean Frontier: International Law, Military Force and National Development* was published. It studies numerous aspects of China's maritime disputes with



neighbouring countries and attracted considerable media coverage and the attention of many foreign ministries in the region.

NEAP hosted a delegation of senior researchers from China's premier strategic studies institute, the China Institute for International Strategic Studies (CIISS), which is the principal institutional adviser to the Chinese leadership in this field. The delegation

held academic exchanges in Canberra, Sydney and Melbourne. Photographed are (l-r) Senior Colonel Xuan Zhen, Major-General Tao Zhi, Dr Greg Austin, Major General Miao Shuchun, and Mr Yang Jian.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

Dr Peter Dauvergne (photo) won the Harold and Margaret Sprout Award from the International Studies Association, the most important professional association of international relations specialists, for the best book in international affairs, *Shadows in the Forest*, his 1997 publication with MIT Press.

Anthony Langlois, a PhD student, won the *Millennium: Journal of International Studies* Northedge Essay Competition for his article on 'Redescribing Human Rights'. This article was published in issue 1 of volume 27 of the journal.

Liz Gardiner, a PhD student, received a scholarship for the 'Evans Grawemeyer Award for Ideas for Improving World Order' from the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade. The award is to foster research and activities in Australia aimed at improving the global order, particularly in the areas of cooperative security, peace-building, preventative diplomacy, United Nations reform and related subjects.

Hazel Lang, a PhD student, won the Sir Edward Weary Dunlop Fellowship in Asia from the Asialink Centre at the University of Melbourne. The award will fund research in 1999 for her project on the prospects and conditions for the future repatriation of the Burmese refugees in Thailand.

RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

❖ Department of International Relations

Dr Peter Dauvergne

Environmental and social effects of globalisation, multinational corporations, international activist groups, international trade and markets, knowledge and science, international agreements and institutions, global finance and aid, and relations among states; the links in Southeast Asia between environmental change and security.

Mr Greg Fry

Significance of region-level politics and knowledge in influencing the relationship between globalisation and local societies in the South Pacific, focusing on five value clusters important to island states; development, security, cultural identity, ecology and sovereignty.

Dr Natasha Hamilton-Hart

International political economy, particularly issues relating to finance and capital mobility; the evolution of state structures (especially in Southeast Asia) in the context of (external and internal) economic and political influences.

Dr Stephanie Lawson

Democratisation in Southeast Asia; politics of culture, nationalism, and ethnicity in the Asia-Pacific region during the post-cold war era.

Professor Andrew Mack

Nuclear proliferation in Northeast Asia; territorial disputes in Northeast Asia; the future of America's East Asian alliances; Australia's regional security policy under the Coalition government; Australia/Japan relations; and the Rarotonga Treaty as model and precedent for other nuclear-free zones.

Dr Gregory Noble

Economic policymaking in East Asia, especially the inter-relationship of politicians and elite bureaucrats and the growing tension between existing patterns of political incorporation and international pressures for liberalisation and diffusion of corporate activities.

Professor John Ravenhill

Two dimensions of regional integration in the Asia-Pacific (inter-governmental cooperation through regional organisations, particularly APEC and ASEAN, and the evolution of regionalised production networks, especially in response to the financial crises).

Professor James L Richardson

Tensions within contemporary liberalism, globally and regionally; Australian foreign policy and regional security; historical sociology and international relations theory.

❖ *Political and Social Change***Dr Jennifer Amyx**

Japanese politics, political economy and political institutions; US-Japan relations; especially concerned with the Japanese bureaucracy and the role of the Ministry of Finance in financial policymaking and regulation.

Dr Harold Crouch

Comparative political development in Southeast Asia, especially Indonesia and Malaysia.

Dr Sinclair Dinnen

Violence and social control in the Melanesian countries, particularly criminal organisation; policing (public and private); community based crime prevention; the politics of law and order.

Professor Ben Kerkvliet

Agrarian collectivisation in Vietnam, collectivisation in other socialist systems, and ideas and practices regarding freedom in the Philippines and Vietnam.

Dr Ron May

Papua New Guinea politics, especially decentralisation, the military, political parties and elections, and conditions in East Sepik; Philippine politics, particularly ethnic relations, Muslim Mindanao, parties and elections; and ethnic politics.

Mr Tony Regan

State, society and governance in Melanesia, especially the Bougainville conflict in Papua New Guinea; provincial government reform and constitution in Papua New Guinea; and constitutional change and government accountability (particularly Ombudsman and Leadership Code institutions in PNG, Vanuatu, Solomon Islands and Fiji) in Melanesia.

❖ *Northeast Asia Program***Dr Greg Austin**

China's great power relations; the domestic foundations of China's strategic policy; China's environment policy; Russian Far East strategic posture and military capabilities.

Professor Stuart Harris

Regional strategic, political and economic interactions; regional cooperation processes, the foreign policies of China and Japan, economic-security interactions in the north Pacific.

❖ *Peace Research Centre***Professor Ramesh Thakur**

United Nations' contribution to world security; issues regarding nuclear weapons and nuclear free zones; and the multiple dimensions of security.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Bahar, E ASEAN regionalism in the Post-Cold War Asia-Pacific

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Dickson-Waiko, A 'A woman's place is in the struggle': Feminism and nationalism in the Philippines

Maxwell, J The making of a political activist: The life of Soe Hok-gie, a young Indonesian intellectual

Smith, S The Indonesian corner of the growth triangle

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Akutsu, H A regional application of global multilateralism in nuclear nonproliferation: The case of the Korean Peninsula energy development organisation

Chauvistré, E Nuclear weapons and military intervention: The US counter-proliferation initiative

Cooper, D Common ends, divergent means: US and Australian approaches to nonproliferation (chemical, biological, missile)

Dodds, S The impact of the UN in Post-Cold War US foreign policy: The Persian Gulf, Somalia, Bosnia-Herzegovina and Haiti

Drinkwater, D Sir Harold Nicolson as classical theorist of diplomacy

Gardiner, E The United Nations Commission on Human Rights and the inter-national human rights regime

Gordon, P Interfactor dynamics and Australian trade policy

Hara, A The claim of 'Asian Democracy' and its implications for global discourses of democracy: The case of three Southeast Asian regimes

Kerr, P L Explaining security policy under Labor, 1983-96: Towards a Liberal-realist framework?

Lang, H Fear and sanctuary: Burmese refugees in Thailand

Langlois, A Conceptions of human rights in Southeast Asia: Philosophical considerations

Meer, C Financial deregulation and the state in Taiwan

Morton, K Environmental protection in the People's Republic of China and the role of international aid

Mount, G Norms of global society and the challenge of ethnic conflict

O'Hagan, J	Conceptions of the West in international relations thought
Russell, W	Hierarchy and emotion in international politics: Russian-Estonian 'identity diplomacy' and the redefinition of 'Europe', 1991-1996
Ryan, B	Reinventing industry policy, 1980-present: Globalisation and the internationalisation of Australian industry
Sutherland, J	Global governance and plant genetic resources
Terry, F	Condemned to repeat? The unintended consequences of humanitarian aid
Van der Donckt, C	Regional organisations and the agenda for peace: Institutional alternatives to UN peacekeeping
Van Vliet, L	Tropical forests in the global political economy: The international tropical timber organisation, carbon offsets and political processes addressing deforestation
Yang, J	The United States Congress and US China policy: 1989-1996

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Aspinall, E	Indonesian politics (social movements)
Ekanayake, R	State coercion and the ascendancy of civil disorder in Sri Lanka
Heng, R	Commandeering the Doi Moi media – political dynamics of elite-media relations in Vietnam
Honna, J	The developing civil-military discourse in Indonesia's late Suharto regime
Hwang, I W	Single party dominance in Malaysia: A study of political adaptability and responsiveness
Kabutaulaka, T	State, civil society and resource management: The case of the forestry industry in Solomon Islands
Koh, D	Phuong – the grassroots government machinery and politics in Vietnam
Mietzner, M	The armed forces and political Islam in Indonesia, 1982-1997
Mizuno, K	Foreign aid in Indonesia: The state response to political conditionality
Mokhsen, N	Decentralisation in Indonesia
Myoe, M A	The counterinsurgency in Myanmar: The government's response to the Burma Communist Party
Ondawame, J O	The Indonesian colonisation and West Papuan nationalism
Pedersen, M	International democracy promotion in authoritarian states: The Burmese case
Porter, D	Suharto's Indonesia: Unintended consequences of managing State-Islamic/State-Society relations
Reilly, B	The electoral system in Papua New Guinea
Robson, A	The politics of Cordillera (Philippines) autonomy
Rogers, T	The PNG defence force: Vanuatu (1980) to Bougainville (1990)
Rudland, E C	Regime change in Myanmar
Smith, S A	Peasant-state relations in Vietnam
Saovana-Spriggs, R S	Reconstructing traditional life in contemporary Bougainville: The Bougainville Traditional Council of Chiefs System
St George, E	Higher education reform under Doi Moi
Tsumori, K	Democratisation and the middle class in Indonesia

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

Qian, Y	China's official immigration policy in Hong Kong as a test case in foreign policy motivation
---------	--

ACCESS FOR THE NATION **AND** **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

❖ Department of International Relations

East Asia financial crises by Professor J Ravenhill with Professor J Mathews, University of Sydney, Sydney, and Professor J McKay, Monash University, Melbourne.

Security dynamics of Asia-Pacific by Mr G Fry with Professor M Alagappah, East-West Centre, Honolulu, USA, and Professor Soeya, Keio University, Japan.

Utility regulation in Taiwan by Dr G Noble with Professor S Haggard, University of California, San Diego, USA.

❖ Department of Political and Social Change

Muslim autonomy in Mindanao by Dr R J May with P Gowing Memorial Research Center, Marawi City, Philippines.

Asia-Australia survey by Dr R J May with R Trood and D McNamara, CSAAR, Griffith University, Brisbane.

Regime change and regime maintenance in Asia and the Pacific by Dr R J May with various institutions in Australia and overseas.

Papua New Guinea election study 1997 by Dr R J May with Department of Political and Administrative Studies, University of Papua New Guinea.

Asia-Pacific security outlook 1998 by Dr R J May with C E Morrison and R W Baker, Japan Center for International Exchange, Tokyo, and East-West Center, Hawaii.

North Australia-Philippines relations workshop by Dr R J May with Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Territory University, and Northern Territory International Business Council.

Origins of the PNG Constitution and on the administration and reform of electoral law in PNG by Mr T Regan with Professor E P Wolfers of the Department of History and Politics, University of Wollongong.

Twenty years of the operation of the PNG Constitution by Mr T Regan with E Kwa, Faculty of Law, University of Papua New Guinea and Associate Professor O Jessep, Faculty of Law, University of New South Wales.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ Department of International Relations

Mr G Fry — co-organiser, Responsibility in World Politics, Canberra, November.

Dr G Noble — co-organiser, Responses to the East Asian Crises, Melbourne, December.

Professor J Ravenhill — convener of program on regionalism in comparative perspective, European Consortium for Political Research/International Studies Association Joint Meeting, Vienna, Austria, September; co-organiser, Responses to the East Asian Crises, Melbourne, December.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Mr A J Regan — co-organiser, Corruption and Accountability in Melanesia – Evaluating the Roles of Ombudsmen and Leadership Codes, Canberra, November.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Mr G Fry — 'The idea of the South Pacific: Regional identity and global change', Pacific Representations Conference, University of Canberra, Canberra, September.

Dr G Noble — 'Putting the cork in the other bottle: Alliance dynamics and multilateralism in Japanese foreign policy', American Political Science Association Annual Conference, Boston, Massachusetts, USA, September; (with Professor J Ravenhill) 'The good, the bad and the ugly: Korea and Taiwan in the Asian financial crisis', Responses to the Asian Financial Crisis Conference, Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU and Monash University Asia Institute, Melbourne, December.

Professor J Ravenhill — 'Globalization and the transformation of production networks in East Asia', Berkeley Asia-Pacific Studies Conference, Berkeley, USA, March; 'Attempting to secure a piece of the action: Australia and globalization', International Conference on Globalization, Alexandria, USA, August; (with Dr G Noble) 'The good, the bad and the ugly: Korea and Taiwan in the Asian financial crisis', Responses to the Asian Financial Crisis Conference, Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU and Monash University Asia Institute, Melbourne, December.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Dr J Amyx — 'Japan's Ministry of Finance and the political impediments to far-reaching banking reforms in Japan: Implications for Asia and the world', Responses to the Asian Financial Crisis Conference, Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU and Monash University Asia Institute, Melbourne, December.

Dr H Crouch — 'Prospects for autonomy in East Timor', seminar on 'Prospects for achieving sustainable peace through power-sharing or autonomy arrangements', United Nations Institute for Training and Research, Mont Pelerin, Switzerland, April; keynote speaker 'The Asian economic crisis and democracy', conference on 'The State in the Asia-Pacific Region', City University, Hong Kong, June; discussant at ISEAS conference on 'Southeast Asia in the 21st Century: Challenges of Globalization', Singapore, July/August; discussant at conference on 'Toward Structural Reforms for Democratization in Indonesia: Problems and Prospects', LIPI and Ford Foundation, Jakarta, August; speaker on 'Malaysia' at Georgetown Southeast Asia Forum on 'Political transitions in Southeast Asia', Washington DC, September; participant at workshop on 'The State and the Soldier in Asia', East-West Center, Honolulu, October; speaker at session on the Role of the Military at 'The Indonesia Forum', Jakarta, November; discussant at seminar on 'Democratisation in Indonesia and the Question of East Timor', Paramadina-Mulya University and Solidamor, Jakarta, November/December.

Dr S Dinnen — 'State, society and governance in Melanesia', Pacific History Workshop, Honiara, June; 'Alcohol abuse and crime in PNG', Australasian conference of Liquor Licensing Authorities, Adelaide, September; 'Criminal threats to the state', Australia/Papua New Guinea – Crime and the Bilateral Relationship, Canberra, November; participant at workshop on Developing Ethics and Integrity Systems: International Best Practice and its potential application to Papua New Guinea, Canberra, November.

Mr T Kabutaulaka — 'Stori Blong Taem Bifoa: Reinventing Solomon Islands history', and 'Paths in the jungle: Landowners and the politics of logging in Solomon Islands', Pacific History Workshop, Honiara, June; 'The underlying causes of deforestation and forest degradation in Solomon Islands', Oceania Regional Workshop on Deforestation and Forest Degradation, Nadi, Fiji.

Professor B Kerkvliet — 'Wobbly foundation: Building cooperatives in rural Vietnam, 1955-1961', workshop on Development in Vietnamese Villages since the Beginning of Doi Moi, Passau University, Germany, March; 'Cooperatives in Vietnam, 1955-61: Explaining peasants' participation', international conference on Vietnam Studies, Hanoi, July; 'Reverberations of freedom in the Philippines and Vietnam', conference on Idea of Freedom in Asia and Africa, Washington University, St Louis, Missouri, October.

Dr R J May — 'Papua New Guinea' (and discussant, 'The Philippines'), Asia Pacific Security Outlook 1998 Workshop, Seoul, November; 'Australia-Philippines Collaboration in education', Second Philippines-Australia Dialogue, Brisbane, November; 'Managing ethnicity in Papua New Guinea', Pacific Islands Political Science Association, Christchurch, December; 'Lessons from the Sandline Affair', Australia/Papua New Guinea – Crime and the Bilateral Relationship, Canberra, November;

Mr A J Regan — 'Concluding analysis', workshop on Developing Ethics and Integrity Systems: International Best Practice and its potential application to Papua New Guinea, Canberra, November; 'Thinking about conflict among Bougainvilleans – implications for the peace process', conference on Reconstruction, Recovery and Reconciliation in Bougainville, Sydney, December.

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

Dr G Austin — 'Alliances in the Asia Pacific under multipolarity', Twelfth Asia Pacific Roundtable, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, May; 'Impacts on regional institutions of the Asian financial crisis', Asia Pacific Security Forum, Manila, Philippines, December.

Professor S Harris — 'China's quest for great power status: A long and winding road', International Conference on China After the 15th Party Congress, Institute for National Policy Research, Taipei, ROC, February; 'The multilateralism record in Asia', Council for Asia European Cooperation Workshop, Seoul, Korea, October; 'The economic dimensions of security in Asia', International Conference on Maintaining the Strategic Edge – The Defence of Australia in 2015, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Canberra, September.

**COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT,
CSIRO AND OTHER
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Dr P Dauvergne — member, Board of Advisers in the Governance and Policy Unit (GPU), De La Salle University, Manila, Philippines; member of the Australian Mekong Resource Centre Advisory Committee, University of Sydney; member, Nominations Committee of the Environmental Studies Section of the International Studies Association; co-chair, The Task Force on Environment, Development and Security, for the Development and Security in Southeast Asia Project, ISDS Philippines, CSIS Indonesia and York University; consultant, AusAid, Environment Section.



Professor J Ravenhill — member, Review Committee, Political Science, Sociology and Urban Research Programs, Research School of Social Sciences, ANU.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Professor K Back — adviser, Government of Samoa, on development of strategic plan for post-secondary education in Samoa; consultant, AusAid, on funding of the University of the South Pacific.

Dr H Crouch — adviser, DFAT, ONA, Parliamentary Library, on crisis in Indonesia.

Dr S Dinnen — adviser, to AusAid Review Design Team for PNG Police Development Project and PNG Legal Institutions Strengthening Project.

Professor B Kerkvliet — assisting with staff development, College of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vietnam National University-Hanoi. Professor Kerkvliet appears (fourth from top left) in this photograph of a panel discussion at the Vietnam Studies Conference in July. The panel topic was 'Contemporary Rural Societies in Vietnam'.



Dr R J May — consultant, Oxford Analytica; consultant, G J Sarah Henville and Co, Solicitors; member of interim executive committee, Australian chapter, Forum of Democratic Leaders in the Asia-Pacific Region.

Mr A J Regan — adviser, Joint Parliamentary Standing Committee on Defence, Foreign Affairs and Trade; consultant to the Bougainville Transitional Government on the Bougainville peace process; consultant to the Bougainville Transitional Government, on behalf of AusAID, assisting in the proposed establishment of a Bougainville Reconciliation Government (BRG); member, at meetings between Papua New Guinea government representatives and Bougainvillean groups.

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

Professor S Harris — member, Foreign Affairs Council; member, Council for Security Cooperation in Asia Pacific; co-chair, Australian National Committee; member, Council for Asia Europe Co-operation; adviser, Japan Centre for International Exchange; International Advisory Board, *Asian Affairs* Journal.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

National Visiting Scholars:

Kofi Ansah, Charles Sturt University, Wagga

Robyn Clifford, University of Melbourne

Daungdawn Youngsamart, Griffith University, Brisbane

Summer Research Scholar:

Heidi Murphy, Toowoomba, Queensland

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

National Visiting Scholar:

K Shigemasa, University of Queensland

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATIONS SERIES

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Studies in World Affairs (in association with Allen and Unwin)

Working Papers

International Relations Bulletin

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Working Papers

Regime Change and Regime Maintenance in Asia and the Pacific, Discussion Paper Series

Journal of Pacific History, three issues per year

East Asian History, two issues per year

East Asia Series, (Far Eastern History, ASAA and George Allen and Unwin)

PUBLICATIONS

- * indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU or the Institute of Advanced Studies (i.e. other Research Schools or the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU, the Faculties or Centres (i.e. other than the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)

❖ *Department of International Relations*

DAUVERGNE, P (ed.)

Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies, Allen and Unwin, in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, vi+214.

DAUVERGNE, P

'Environmental insecurity, forest management and state responses in Southeast Asia', *The Environment and Security: What Are the Linkages?*, A Dupont (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 45-64.

'Weak states and the environment in Indonesia and the Solomon Islands', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin, in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 135-57.

'Weak states, strong states: A state-in-society perspective', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin, in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 1-10.

'Burning down Indonesia: The politics of forest fires', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 11, 34-7.

'Globalisation and deforestation in the Asia-Pacific', *Environmental Politics*, 7(4), 113-34.

'The political economy of Indonesia's 1997 forest fires', *Australian Journal of International Affairs*, 52(1), 13-7.

'Reforming multinational loggers in Solomon Islands', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 106-15.

'Weak and strong states in the societies of the Asia Pacific', *Pacific Economic Bulletin*, 13(1), 124-31.

Environmental Insecurity, Forest Management, and State Responses in Southeast Asia, Working Paper 2, Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 20.

The Rise of an Environmental Superpower? Evaluating Japanese Environmental Aid to Southeast Asia, Working Paper 3, Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 23.

KERR, P

Researching Security in East Asia: From 'Strategic Culture' to 'Security Culture', Working Paper 326, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 28.

LANGLOIS, A

'Reconciling universal human rights and pluralism', *Quadrant*, XLII(6), 12-7.

'Redescribing human rights', *Millennium*, 27(1), 1-22.

McALLISTER, I* and RAVENHILL, J

'Australian attitudes towards closer engagement with Asia', *Pacific Review*, 11(1), 119-41.

NOBLE, G

Collective Action in East Asia: How Ruling Parties Shape Industrial Policy, Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, 256.

RAVENHILL, J

'Australia and APEC', *Institutionalizing the Asia-Pacific: Regime Creation and the Future of APEC*, V Aggarwal and C Morrison (eds), St Martins, New York, 143-64.

'The European Union and Asia-Pacific security', *European Union and Asia: Some Aspects of the Political and Economic Relations at the End of the Millennium*, M Holland and M Mikic (eds), European Union Studies Association of New Zealand, Auckland, NZ, 11-7.

'The growth of intergovernmental collaboration in the Asia-Pacific region', *Asia-Pacific in the New World Order*, A McGrew and C Brook (eds), Routledge, for the Open University, London, 247-70.

'The regionalization of production and competitiveness in East Asia', *Innovation Systems in a Global Context: The North American Experience*, R Anderson, T Cohn, C Day, M Howlett and C Murray (eds), McGill-Queen's University Press, Montreal and Kingston, 174-93.

'Adjusting to the ASEAN way: Thirty years of Australia's relations with ASEAN', *Pacific Review*, 11(2), 267-88.

'Cycles of middle power activism: Constraint and choice in Australian and Canadian foreign policies', *Australian Journal of International Affairs*, 52(3), 309-27.

RICHARDSON, J

'An Australian response', *Australian-American Relations: Looking Toward the Next Century*, W Tow (ed.), Macmillan, Melbourne, 140-8.

SUTHERLAND, J

'Bioprospectors or bio-pirates?', *Consuming Interest*(74), 13-6.

'TRIPS, cultural politics and law reform', *Prometheus*, 16(3), 291-303.

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

BACK, K J, DAVIS, D M and OLSEN, A

Internationalisation and Tertiary Institutions in New Zealand, Ministry of Education, Wellington, iii+154.

BARLOW, C

'Innovation and Diffusion in Rural Development: Contrasting Case Studies', *Indonesia's Technological Challenge*, H Hill and T K Wie (eds), Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, and ISEAS, Canberra and Singapore, 238-54.

CROUCH, H

'Indonesia's "Strong" State', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 93-112.

'Understanding Malaysia', *Australia in Asia: Episodes*, A Milner and M Quilty (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 37-60.

'Political Outlook 1998-99: Indonesia', *Regional Outlook: Southeast Asia 1998-99*, 3-7.

CROUCH, H and MORLEY, J W*

'The Dynamics of Political Change', *Driven by Growth: Political Change in the Asia-Pacific Region*, J W Morley (ed.), Second edition, M E Sharpe, Armonk, NY, 277-310.

DINNEN, S

'Criminal justice reform in Papua New Guinea', *Governance and Reform in the South Pacific*, P Larmour (ed.), *Pacific Policy Paper 23*, National Centre for Development Studies, ANU, Canberra, 253-72.

'In weakness and strength – State, societies and order in Papua New Guinea', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 38-59.

'Law, order and State', *Modern Papua New Guinea*, L Zimmer-Tamakoshi (ed.), Thomas Jefferson University Press, Kirksville, Missouri, 333-50.

'Urban Raskolism and criminal groups in Papua New Guinea', *Gangs and Youth Subcultures – International Explorations*, K M Hazlehurst and C Hazlehurst (eds), Transactions Publishers, New Brunswick and London, 267-305.

DOUGLAS, B*, DINNEN, S and REGAN, A J

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia Project: Review 1995-98, ANU, *State, Society and Governance Discussion Paper 98/4*, Canberra, 1-17.

FORRESTER, G* and MAY, R J (eds)

The Fall of Soeharto, Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, x+261.

HARRIS, P* and REILLY, B (eds)

Democracy and Deep-Rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators, International IDEA, Stockholm, V+414.

HENG, R

'Media in Vietnam and the structure of its management', *The Mass Media in Vietnam, Political and Social Change Monograph 25*, D G Marr (ed.), Department of Political and Social Change, ANU, Canberra, 27-53.

HONNA, J

'In the line of fire: Justifying the military's dual role', *Inside Indonesia* (53 January-March), 10-11.

KABUTAUAKA, T T

'Deforestation and politics in Solomon Islands', *Governance and Reform in the South Pacific*, P Larmour (ed.), *Pacific Policy Paper 23*, National Centre for Development Studies, ANU, Canberra, 121-53.

KERKVLIT, B

'Land regimes and state strengths and weaknesses in the Philippines and Vietnam', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 158-74.

'Philippine Huk and New People's Army Rebellions', *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, DC, 397-8.

'Philippine "People Power" Revolution, 1986', *The Encyclopedia of Political Revolutions*, Congressional Quarterly Inc., Washington, DC, 399-400.

KERKVLIT, B, CHAN, A* and UNGER, J*

'Comparing the Chinese and Vietnamese reforms: An introduction', *The China Journal*, 40(July), 1-8.

KERKVLIT, B and SELDON, M*

'Agrarian transformations in China and Vietnam', *The China Journal*, 40(July), 37-60.

LAWSON, S*, MAY, R J and SELOCHAN, V*

'Introduction: Democracy and the military in comparative perspective', *The Military and Democracy in Asia and the Pacific*, R J May and V Selochan (eds), Crawford House Publishing and C Hurst and Company (Publishers) Ltd, Bathurst and London, 1-28.

MacWILLIAM, S

'Developers adjusting development', *African Studies Review and Newsletter*, XIX(2), 13-18 (1997).

MAY, R J (ed.)

Natural Partners: North Australia-Philippines Relations, North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Darwin and Canberra, ix+126.

MAY, R J

'The fall of Soeharto in comparative perspective', *The Fall of Soeharto*, G Forrester and R J May (eds), Crawford House Publishing, Bathurst, 231-8.

'From promise to crisis: A political economy of Papua New Guinea', *Governance and Reform in the South Pacific*, P Larmour (ed.), *Pacific Policy Paper* 23, National Centre for Development Studies, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 54-73.

'Government and the military in Papua New Guinea', *The Military and Democracy in Asia and the Pacific*, R J May and V Selochan (eds), Crawford House Publishing and C Hurst and Company (Publishers) Ltd, Bathurst and London, 148-75.

'The Philippines political context', *Natural Partners. North Australia-Philippines Relations*, R J May (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra and Darwin, 32-9.

'Preface', *Natural Partners. North Australia-Philippines Relations*, R J May (ed.), North Australia Research Unit, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra and Darwin, vii-ix.

'State, Society and Governance: Reflections on a Philippines-Papua New Guinea comparison', *Weak and Strong States in Asia-Pacific Societies*, P Dauvergne (ed.), Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, 60-76.

'The domestic in foreign policy: The Flor Contemplacion case and Philippine-Singapore relations', *Pilipinas*, 29(Fall 1997), 63-76.

'Social and political change in Asia and the Pacific', *Twenty Years From Now: The Outlook for Asia and the Pacific*, The Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies (eds), Canberra, The Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, 1-2 December 1997, 75-80.

Nugget, Pike et al. The role of the Reserve Bank of Australia in Papua New Guinea's Decolonisation, North Australia Research Unit, ANU, Darwin, 38.

MAY, R J and MATHEWS, P* (eds)

Pilipinas. A Journal of Philippine Studies, Program for Southeast Asian Studies, Tempe, AZ, vi+88.

MAY, R J and MATHEWS, P*

'Forward', *Pilipinas. A Journal of Philippine Studies* 29 (Fall 1997) (Special issue), iii-v.

MAY, R J and SELOCHAN, V* (eds)

The Military and Democracy in Asia and the Pacific, Crawford House Publishing and C Hurst and Company (Publishers) Ltd, Bathurst and London, viii+197.

MIETZNER, M

'Godly men in green: More Abri officers are Muslim', *Inside Indonesia* 53, (January-March), 8-9.

MYOE, M A

Building the Tatmadaw: The Organisational Development of the Armed Forces in Myanmar, 1948-98, Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, ANU, Canberra, 56.

REGAN, A

'Accountability of government as a constitutional imperative: Protection of the independence of constitutional office-holders in Papua New Guinea', *Fiji and the World, Volume 2 of the Fiji*

Constitution Commission Research Papers, B Lal and T Vakatora (eds), School of Social and Economic Development, University of the South Pacific, Suva, 282-307 (1997).

REGAN, A J

'Case study: Bougainville', *Democracy and Deep-Rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 169-204.

'Decentralisation policy: Re-shaping state and society', *Developing Uganda*, H B Hansen and M Twaddle (eds), James Currey, Oxford, 159-73.

'Papua New Guinea 1996', *Asia Pacific Constitutional Yearbook 1996*, C Saunders and G Hassall (eds), Centre for Comparative Constitutional Studies, School of Law, Melbourne University, Melbourne, 267-316.

'Causes and course of the Bougainville conflict', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 33(3), 269-85.

'Hostile and unfavourable witnesses in Papua New Guinea – reconciling underlying law, statute and Constitution', *Melanesian Law Journal*, 21, 63-87.

'Towards peace for Bougainville?', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, 9(10), 12-16.

REILLY, B

'Case Study: Fiji', *Democracy and Deep-Rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 207-11.

'Deep-Rooted Conflict: Electoral Systems', *The Role of International Cooperation in Conflict Prevention in Africa*, M Airas (ed.), KATU, Finland, 51-7.

'Democratic levers: An introduction', *Democracy and Deep-rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 135-8.

'Executive type: Presidentialism versus parliamentarism', *Democracy and Deep-rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 179-90.

REILLY, B and BLOOMFIELD, D*

'The changing nature of conflict and conflict management', *Democracy and Deep-rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 9-28.

REILLY, B, BLOOMFIELD, D* and GHAI, Y*

'Analysing deep-rooted conflict', *Democracy and Deep-rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 31-48.

REILLY, B and REYNOLDS, A*

'Systems for divided societies', *Democracy and Deep-rooted Conflict: Options for Negotiators*, P Harris and B Reilly (eds), International IDEA, Stockholm, 191-204.

STANDISH, W

'Paradoxes in Papua New Guinea', *Challenging the State: The Sandline Affair in Papua New Guinea*, S Dinnen, R May and A J Regan (eds), PPP 30 and RCRMDP 21, National Centre for Development Studies and Department of Political and Social Change, ANU, Canberra, 73-81 (1997).

❖ *Northeast Asia Program*

AUSTIN, G

China's Ocean Frontier—International Law, Military Force and National Development, Allen and Unwin in association with the Department of International Relations, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Sydney, xxxii+415.

HARRIS, S

Will China Divide Australia and the US?, Australian Centre for American Studies, Sydney, 90.

'Australia's regional security planning', *Australia's Security in the 21st Century*, J M Malik (ed.), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 109-27.

'The environment', *Challenges for the Social Sciences and Australia*, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Canberra, 31-57.

'The foreign policy implications of environmental security', *The Environment and Security: What are the Linkages?* A Dupont (ed.), Strategic and Defence Studies Centre, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, Canberra, 75-82.

'The role of China in Australia's regional security environment', *China's Shadow: Regional Perspectives on Chinese Foreign Policy and Military Development*, J Pollock and R Yang (eds), Rand, Santa Monica, CA, 127-42.

'Security implications of economic change in the region', *Twenty Years From Now: The Outlook for Asia and the Pacific*, The Australian College of Defence and Strategic Studies, Canberra, 27-32.

❖ *Peace Research Centre*

ABUL-HUSN, L*

The Lebanese Conflict: Looking Inward, L Rienner, Boulder, Colorado, 171.

THAKUR, R (ed.)

Keeping Proliferation at Bay, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, 132.

Nuclear Weapons-Free Zones, Macmillan and St Martin's Press, London/New York, 235.

Past Imperfect, Future Uncertain: The United Nations at Fifty, Macmillan and St Martin's Press, London/New York, 275.

THAKUR, R

'From national to human security', *Asia-Pacific Security: The Economics-Politics Nexus*, S Harris and A Mack (eds), Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 52-80.

'Introduction', *Past Imperfect, Future Uncertain: The United Nations at Fifty*, R Thakur (ed.), Macmillan and St Martin's Press, London/New York, 1-14.

'Introduction', *Keeping Proliferation at Bay*, R Thakur (ed.), Centre for Strategic and International Studies, Jakarta, 1-17.

'Stepping stones to a nuclear-weapon free world', *Nuclear Weapons-Free Zones*, R Thakur (ed.), Macmillan and St Martin's Press, London/New York, 3-32.

'Anti-personnel landmines', *Pacifica*, 10(1), 61-8.

'Australia's regional engagement', *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, 20(1), 1-21.

'A changing of the guard in India', *Asian Survey*, 38(6), 602-23.

'The nuclear option in India's security policy', *Asia Pacific Review*, 5(1), 39-60.

EXTERNAL GRANTS **AND** **CONSULTANCIES**

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Professor J Ravenhill and Dr G Noble

United States Information Service, International academic exchange with Waseda University (Tokyo), and the University of California at Berkeley. \$200,000

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Professor B Kerkvliet

With Professor M Ricklefs, co-wrote a successful grant application to the Henry Luce Foundation, New York City, for fellowships in Southeast Asian studies to be taken up at the ANU. US\$300,000 (to be allocated in three annual installments, beginning 1998)

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

B J T Kerkvliet, BA(Whitman), MA(Wis),
PhD(Wis)

Divisional Administrator:

G C Cameron

Divisional IT Support:

L Payne

❖ *Department of International Relations*

Head of Department:

J Ravenhill, BSc(Econ)(Hull), MA(Dal),
AM(Indiana), PhD(Calif, Berkeley)

Professors:

A Mack, BA(Essex) (until March)
J Ravenhill, BSc(Econ)(Hull), MA(Dal),
AM(Indiana), PhD(Calif, Berkeley) (from July)
J L Richardson, BA (Syd and Oxf)

Senior Fellow:

J Ravenhill, BSc(Econ)(Hull), MA(Dal),
AM(Indiana), PhD(Calif, Berkeley) (until July)

MAIR Fellow:

G E Fry, BComm(NSW), MA

Fellows:

S Lawson, BA(NE), PhD(NE) (until February)
G W Noble, BA(Calif, Santa Barbara), MA(Harv),
PhD(Harv)

Research Fellow:

P Dauvergne, BA(Carleton), MA(Carleton),
PhD(Br Col) (until August)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

N Hamilton-Hart, BA(Otago), MA(C'nell) (from
October)

Visiting Fellows:

Professor B Job, University of British Columbia
Dr G Klintworth, Sydney
Professor A Mack, United Nations
Dr P van Ness, University of Denver

Departmental Visitors:

Dr R Bleiker, Pusan National University
Mr C Browning University of East Anglia
Mr A Burnett, Canberra
Ms S Das, Jawaharlal Nehru University
Dr P Dauvergne, Sydney (from September)

Departmental Visitors: (continued)

Ms N Hamilton-Hart, Cornell University (until
October)
Mr J Hearder, Canberra
Dr S Hopgood, University of London
Dr C Kenna, Melbourne
Ms H Lang, Canberra
Dr P Londey, Canberra
Ms L McCulloch, University of Aberdeen
Dr D Maguire, Sydney
Mr J Piper, Canberra
Mr D Sadleir, Canberra
Dr U Vollerthun, Canberra

Research Assistant:

R Ward, BA(ANU)

Administrative Staff:

A Chen
L Payne
J Preston-Stanley

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

Professor and Head of Department:

B J T Kerkvliet, BA(Whitman), MA(Wis), PhD(Wis)

Senior Fellows:

H Crouch, BA(Melb), MA(Bom), PhD(Monash)
R J May, MEc(Syd), DPhil(Oxf)

Fellow:

A J Regan, LLB(Adelaide)

Research Fellows:

X L Ding, BSc(Hefei), MPhil(Fudan), MA(Harv),
PhD(Harv) (joint appointment with
Contemporary China Centre)
S Dinnen, LLB(Hons)(Strath), MA(Sheff), PhD
(from July)

Postdoctoral Fellows:

J Amyx, BA(UVa), MA(Stanford), PhD(Stanford)
S Dinnen, LLB(Hons)(Strath), MA(Sheff), PhD
(until July)

Visiting Fellows in Southeast Asian Politics:

Dr A Cullen, Bond University
Dr S Philpott, University of Tasmania

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor K Back, Canberra

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Dr C Barlow, Canberra
 Dr A Fforde, Canberra
 Dr S Ismail, University of Exeter
 Mr S MacWilliam, Curtin University of Technology
 Emeritus Professor M O'Collins, Canberra
 Professor D Rosenberg, Middlebury College
 Professor A H Somjee, Simon Fraser University
 Dr G Somjee, Simon Fraser University

Departmental Visitor:

Dr B Standish, formerly ANU

Research Assistants:

A M Ley, BA(Melb), DipEd(Melb)
 T T Pham, BA(UniQld)

Administrative Staff:

B Fraser
 C Smith

❖ *Northeast Asia Program**Consultant:*

S F Harris, AO, BEc(Syd), PhD, FASSA

Fellow:

G D Austin, BA(Qld), MIntLaw, PhD (from July)

Research Fellow:

G D Austin, BA(Qld), MIntLaw, PhD (until July)

Departmental Visitor:

Dr V Lee, Sydney

❖ *Peace Research Centre**Professor and Head:*

R Thakur, BA(Hons)(Calc), MA, PhD(Qu, Canada) (until March)

ADDRESSES OF ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1998

❖ *Department of International Relations*

E Bahar, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Jalan Subok, Brunei, Darussalam

P Dauvergne, Lecturer, Department of Government and Public Administration, University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia

S Lawson, Professor, School of Economic and Social Studies, University of East Anglia, Norwich, NR4 7TJ, UK

A Mack, Director, Strategic Planning Unit, Executive Office of the Secretary-General, United Nations, New York, USA

❖ *Department of Political and Social Change*

A Dickson-Waiko, Lecturer, Department of History, University of Papua New Guinea, Port Moresby, PNG

J Maxwell, 52 Miller Street, O'Connor ACT 2602, Australia

B Reilly, Senior Programme Officer, International IDEA, Stromsborg, S-103 34 Stockholm, Sweden

S L Smith, 145 Limestone Avenue, Braddon ACT 2612, Australia

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:23 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822022931950>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

1998

Annual Report

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies

Division of Society and Environment



THE AUSTRALIAN
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDIES

Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
The Australian National University
Canberra ACT 0200 Australia

Telephone (02) 6249 2183
Fax (02) 6257 1893

CONTENTS

117	Research Reports
119	Highlights
121	Honours and Awards
121	Research Profiles of Academic Staff
	Commitment to Postgraduate Education
124	Degrees Conferred and Thesis Topics
125	Doctoral Students Enrolled and Thesis Topics
	Access for the Nation and International Cooperation
127	Research Collaborations
130	Organisation of International Meetings
130	Invitations to Speak at International Meetings
132	Cooperation with Government, CSIRO and Other Public Institutions
133	Accessible Programmes
	Published Works
134	In-House Publications Series
134	Publications
145	External Grants and Consultancies
147	Staff List
150	Addresses of Academic Staff and Students who left the School in 1998

Report of the Convener

Dr Darrell Tryon



Division of Society and Environment

<http://online.anu.edu.au/nadel/index.html> — for Anthropology

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/LING/firstpg.html> — for Linguistics

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/HumanGeog/humangeog.htm> — for Human Geography

<http://coombs.anu.edu.au/Depts/RSPAS/ANH/anhhome.htm> — for ANH

<http://online.anu.edu.au/RSPAS/ccc/> — for Contemporary China Centre

<http://online.anu.edu.au/nadel/genrels.htm> — for Gender Relations Project

Incorporating:

Department of Anthropology
Professor James Fox, Head

•

**Department of Archaeology and
Natural History**
Professor Geoff Hope, Head

•

**Department of Human
Geography**
Professor Gerard Ward, Head

•

Department of Linguistics
Professor Andrew Pawley, Head

•

Contemporary China Centre
Dr Jonathan Unger, Head

•

Gender Relations Project
Dr Margaret Jolly, Head

•

**Transformation of Communist
Systems Project**

The Division of Society and Environment is the largest division within the Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies. This Division is distinctive in that it is multi-disciplinary and undertakes extensive fieldwork programmes. It consists of a number of departments and centres which are listed on this page.

Research addresses a number of major themes, principally the impact of change and transformation on the component societies of the Asia-Pacific region, the phenomenon of rapid urbanisation, social and environmental change from prehistoric times to the present day, and cultural adaptation in response to these changes. In order to adequately understand and evaluate these changes which are profoundly affecting the Asia-Pacific region, the Division's research is predicated on expanding and deepening our knowledge of the social structures, communicative and cognitive processes, logistics and infrastructures, and the environmental controls and prevailing conditions of the region as a whole.

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

The Department of Anthropology, through the work of its staff and students, is engaged in intensive local research in over thirty different areas of the Asia-Pacific region. Much of this research is concerned with the investigation of social change viewed within

historical and regional framework. Environmental change resulting from human intervention and natural causes has been one of the principal focuses of the Department. Major current research work centres on Java, Sulawesi and eastern Indonesia, Papua New Guinea and the southwest Pacific. The Department is also the international coordinating centre for the Project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change for the United Nations University in Tokyo.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

The Department of Archaeology and Natural History focuses its research on the understanding of prehistoric human societies and the environmental changes that they encountered and even caused. Environmental research concentrates on biotic change and the Department's area of current work is largely confined to Australia's nearest neighbours in eastern Indonesia, New Caledonia and Fiji, as well as small island states such as Tuvalu, Niue and Norfolk Island. A major research effort is underway in Fiji, with the archaeology of the Sigatoka and other early Lapita sites in northwest Fiji and the eastern islands being investigated. Cooperation with The Faculties' Department of Archaeology and Anthropology has been strengthened with a common web site. The Department also contributes to the Resources Depletion Project and the Centre for the Contemporary Pacific in RSPAS.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

This Department has continued a highly active research program on the spatial aspects of human-environment relations and the globalisation of economies in the region. The Land Management Project has completed mapping and documenting agricultural systems in Papua New Guinea and has begun a follow-up project with support from ACIAR to assist the Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute to develop research policy and strategy. Major publications have been an atlas of Samoa and extensive accounts of Asia-Pacific transport and communications systems. The research of the Department centres on Papua New Guinea, Indonesia, Philippines, China, Taiwan and Japan, Vietnam and Thailand on subjects ranging from agricultural transformations to the use of pharmaceuticals in Vietnam. Members of the Department have been actively involved in the School's Resource Management in Asia-Pacific project and the People, Land Management and Environmental Change project funded by the United Nations through the United Nations University in Japan.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

The Department of Linguistics studies the languages of Island South East Asia and the Pacific Islands, an area that contains one quarter of the world's languages, with a particular focus on Indonesia and Melanesia. Work in comparative and descriptive linguistics contributes to the wider research agenda of the School in several ways. It has played a central role in reconstructing the last 10,000 years of human prehistory in the Southeast Asia and Pacific region, it has been instrumental in defining the ethnic units that social scientists and biological anthropologists work with, and it has provided important insights into indigenous people's knowledge and world views. The research of the Department has focused on eastern Indonesia, Papua New Guinea and island Melanesia. The Department is currently undertaking major research projects on both Austronesian and Papuan languages.

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

The research of the Contemporary China Centre's academic staff focuses on the political and social systems of China and Taiwan.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

The Gender Relations Project undertakes research and publication on gender relations in Asia and the Pacific. Its primary focus is to connect colonial history and postcolonial developments in the study of the relations between women and men. The project connects several disciplines, notably anthropology, history, human geography, politics and women's studies. This cross-disciplinary approach positions the project at the forefront of historical and contemporary research on gender relations in the Asia-Pacific region.

❖ *Transformation of Communist Systems Project*

The Project brings together specialists on the various Asian and European countries that have been ruled by Communist Parties, in a collaborative effort to analyse the economic, political and social changes that have been sweeping the once-socialist parts of the world.

HIGHLIGHTS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

In the Department's productive PhD program, three degrees were conferred this year.

In October the Department hosted the annual Conference of the Australian Anthropological Society. With over two hundred and fifty participants, it was the largest meeting in the history of the Society.

During the year, members of the Department published three significant volumes: *Religion and Ritual*, edited by Professor James Fox; *Living through Histories: Culture, History and Social Life in South Sulawesi*, edited by Dr Kathryn Robinson and Mukhlis Paeni and *Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-18* by Dr Michael Young, who is shown photographed in his office.



The Department served as the coordinating centre for the United Nations University Project on 'People, Land and Environmental Change' (PLEC) under the direction of Professor Harold Brookfield.

Early in the year Professor Fox wrote a report for the World Bank on the impact of the El Nino drought on Indonesia. Subsequently the Department created the El Nino Impact Assessment Unit, funded by AUSAID, to monitor further developments in Eastern Indonesia. Professor Fox also visited Indonesia on behalf of the Asia Development Bank to prepare policies for the prevention of forest fires.

Professor Fox was a member of a select team that prepared a review of Australian agricultural aid for the past ten years and proposed policy changes for the future.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Ms Judith Cameron was awarded The Australian National University – Peking University Exchange.

The Australian Research Council's large grant award went towards research funding for Professor Geoff Hope, with J A Peterson of Monash University, Melbourne.

Professor Hope prepared a regional database for use in the Palaeoclimate Modelling Inter-comparison Project.

Professor Atholl Anderson discovered pre-human fossil fauna, including flightless birds and iguanids, in Fiji.

The first pre-European settlement site located on Norfolk island, dating to about 700 years ago, and associated with extinct birds was discovered by Professor Anderson

Professor Rhys Jones with Dr R Roberts of La Trobe University and Mr G Chaloupka used OSL single grain techniques to date rock art styles in Arnhem land.

Human impact histories were obtained from studies of a series of swamps in Lae and Viti Levu islands by Professor Hope, Ms Janelle Stevenson and Mr Geoff Clark.

Phytolith assemblages were obtained from the Kimberley region by Ms Lynley Wallis.

Professor Rhys Jones with Dr Les Hiatt of the University of London, Dr Betty Meehan of the Australian Heritage Commission, and Dr Neville White of La Trobe University, Melbourne took up a team residency at the Rockefeller Foundation-funded Bellagio Research Center, Lake Como, Italy to write *The Aborigines of Arnhem Land, Northern Australia: Ecological Studies of Hunter-Gatherers in Transition*.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

The Land Management Project began a \$600,000 ACIAR funded project on sustainable land management and planning in Papua New Guinea.

Professor Gerard Ward published the first *Atlas of Samoa*.

A 12,000 entry electronic bibliography of literature on Papua New Guinea agriculture, published and unpublished, was completed by Ms Natalie Stuckings and distributed to research organisations worldwide.

Professor Peter Rimmer continued his major collaborative project with Associate Professor H Dick on *Cities, Transport and Economic Integration: A Systems Approach to the Economic History of Southeast Asia*. He also authored the freight transport report of the *Ho Chi Minh City Transport Study* and contributed to the Korean Transport Institute's strategies for developing a regional transportation and logistics system in Northeast Asia. The photograph shows Professor Rimmer during recent fieldwork.



Land Management Project members co-organised a three day School Workshop on the concept of agricultural intensification which drew participants from the US, Irian Jaya, Papua New Guinea, Fiji and Australia and discussed work in Africa, Southeast Asia and Melanesia.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Volume 1 of the projected five-volume *Lexicon of Proto Oceanic* was published.

Professor Andrew Pawley was awarded a large grant for ethnobotanical and linguistic research among the Kalam people of the Schrader Ranges, Papua New Guinea by Amrad Technologies, a pharmaceutical research company, of Richmond, Victoria. The research will be carried out over three years in collaboration with a Kalam colleague, Dr I S Majnep, and botanist Dr R Gardner, of the Auckland Museum.

Dr Darrell Tryon conducted a workshop on traditional medicine at the Vanuatu Kaljoral Senta, Port Vila during October and November.

One student had her degree conferred.

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

Two members of the Centre were involved in a major report to the government on China's lines of communication into South East Asia.

Two of the Centre's students were awarded PhDs.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

The book, *Maternities and Modernities: Colonial and Postcolonial Experiences in Asia and the Pacific*, co-edited by Dr Margaret Jolly and Dr Kalpana Ram of Macquarie University, Sydney, was published by Cambridge University Press.

The volume *Migrating Feminisms* was published as a special issue of *Women's Studies International Forum*.

A major workshop entitled 'Taking the technocratic body to task, on birthing, bodies and knowledge: New directions in theorising' was organised by Dr Andrea Whittaker, with Associate Professor Robbie Davis-Floyd from the University of Texas, USA.

The Project had a major role in organising Health Panels at the Australian Anthropological Society conference at the ANU during October.

❖ *Transformation of Communist Systems Project*

Eight of the papers from an international conference sponsored by the Project, comparing China's and Vietnam's reform programs, were published in a special issue of *The China Journal*.

The proceedings of an ANU-based Project conference on post-Communism were published by the Academy of Social Sciences of Australia.

HONOURS AND AWARDS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Professor H. Brookfield — 1997 Robert McC Netting Award of the Cultural Ecology Speciality Group of the Association of American Geographers (awarded January 1998).

Alex Leonard — awarded the Soc Ence! Prize for best fourth-year Honours thesis in Sociology, University of New South Wales in March; won the RSPAS 50th Anniversary Award in August.

Professor James Weiner — appointed a Fellow of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Professor Rhys Jones — appointed Honorary Fellow, St Davids University College Lampeter, University of Wales.

Mr Wallace Ambrose — presented with the Excellence Award in Obsidian Studies from the International Association for Obsidian Studies in California, USA.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Dr Darrell Tryon — awarded the Université Française du Pacifique Medal for services to Australian-French academic relations.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Dr Margaret Jolly — appointed the Burns Distinguished Visiting Professor in History, University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, for Spring Semester.

RESEARCH PROFILES OF ACADEMIC STAFF

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Professor James J Fox

Java and eastern Indonesia; The comparative study of the Austronesian-speaking population.

Dr Kathryn Robinson

Indonesia with a particular focus on Sulawesi; The gender component of population and development in eastern Indonesia.

Dr Alan Rumsey

Linguistic anthropology, with study focussed within the highlands of Papua New Guinea. Discourse genre of the Ku Waru of the western highlands as well as Ku Waru child language in mother-child interactions.

Dr Deborah Rose

Anthropology of Aboriginal Australia; Gender and women's studies; Indigenous ecological knowledge; Indigenous land rights; Religious studies; Frontier culture and practice.

Dr Michael Young

The anthropology of Melanesia; Bronislaw Malinowski, one of the founders of social anthropology and of Melanesian ethnography (photo).

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Mr Wal Ambrose

Obsidian hydration dating as a weathering phenomenon.

Professor Atholl Anderson

Prehistoric colonisation of Oceanic islands, with particular reference to the Central Pacific: Fiji, Tuvalu, Niue and Norfolk Islands from an archaeological/palaeoenvironmental perspective.

Professor Geoff Hope

Interpreting the present ecology and past vegetation of the southwest Pacific and Southeast Asian regions, with special interest in anthropogenic and abrupt change over the period of human occupancy. Palynology, charcoal and plant fossil studies as well as modern population surveys are the main methods.

Professor Rhys Jones

Australian Aboriginal prehistory; Human colonisation of Asia and the Pacific; Prehistory of the Indonesian archipelago and northern Australia; The chronology of rock art; Hunter-gatherer human ecology.

Dr Michael Macphail

Palynology and the interpretation of past environments, particularly the improvement of recognition of pollen; The interpretation of pre-human environmental processes at sites which include Sydney, Yilgarn, WA, Lord Howe Island and Darwin.

Dr Sue O'Connor

The prehistory of Island Southeast Asia and northern Australia, the nature of maritime colonisation in the Pleistocene and prehistoric adaptation to small islands.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Dr Bryant Allen

Human ecology of agricultural systems in Papua New Guinea, in particular, the spatial and temporal relationships between environment, human physiology, and human social, economic and political organisation .

Dr R Michael Bourke

Village agricultural systems of Papua New Guinea and Vanuatu; Analysis of agricultural systems data, with special emphasis on intensification of land use; Response to subsistence food shortages. Our photograph shows Dr Bourke (in white hat, centre left) meeting with villagers north of Kaintiba, in the mountains of Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea, during the assessments of the 1997-98 drought.



Professor Peter J Rimmer

Integration and globalisation of the Asian-Pacific spatial economy with special reference to transport and communications and the new urban geography of Southeast Asia.

Professor R Gerard Ward

Land tenure in the Pacific Islands; Questions of distance and relative isolation within the region.

❖ *Department of Linguistics***Dr Nikolaus Himmelmann**

Field research in Sulawesi (chiefly on the Toli-Tomini languages) and the Philippines (Tagalog); Issues in language typology and universals, particularly the syntax and semantics of Philippine-type focus morphology, person marking (especially on languages of Indonesia); 'Flat structures' in discourse and grammar.

Professor Andrew Pawley

Comparative and historical work on the Oceanic subgroup of Austronesian and the Trans New Guinea Phylum languages of New Guinea; Grammatical, lexicographical and ethnobiological studies of Kalam, a Papuan language, and Wayan, a Fijian language (photo: top right).

Dr Malcolm Ross

Prehistory of the Austronesian language family and of certain groups of Papuan languages of New Guinea; General theories of language change, particularly contact-induced change.

Dr Darrell Tryon

Austronesian languages, especially island Melanesia; pidgins and creoles, especially the origins and development of Pacific pidgins; language and society (photo: top left).

❖ *Contemporary China Centre***Dr Xueliang Ding**

Informal privatisation of China's public sector.

Dr Jonathan Unger

Rural Chinese social and economic transformation; The political and social status of ethnic minorities; Chinese and Vietnamese reforms in comparison.

❖ *Gender Relations Project***Dr Margaret Jolly**

Gender and sexuality in the Pacific; Ethnography of Vanuatu; Colonial history of the Pacific – exploratory voyages and missions; Women's health; Gender, nationalism and migration; Photography and film

Dr Shelley Mallett

Gender, health, personhood and belonging in Papua New Guinea and Melanesia; Anthropological representations.

Dr Andrea Whittaker

The introduction of new contraceptive technology and abortion in rural Northeast Thailand; Reproductive health, gender and ethnicity in Thailand.

COMMITMENT TO POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION

DEGREES CONFERRED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ Department of Anthropology

Miyazaki, H	Artefacts of truth
Gde Pitana, I	In search of difference: Origin groups, status and identity in contemporary Bali
Walker, A	The legend of the golden boat: Regulation, transport and trade in north-western Laos

❖ Department of Archaeology and Natural History

Adcock, G J	Comparison of DNA sequence data obtained from ancient Aboriginal bones
Hayne, M	Northern Australia cyclonic variability during the late Holocene
Magee, J W	Late Quarternary stratigraphy, sedimentology, and chronology at Lake Eyre, South Australia
Mountain, M-J	Archaeological faunas of the Central Highlands, Papua New Guinea
Ogden, R	Holocene ecological changes and human impacts on wetlands of the Murray River above the Barmah Forest

❖ Department of Human Geography

Craig, D*	Familiar medicine: Local and global health and development in Vietnam
Banks, G*	Mountain of desire: Mining company and indigenous community at the Porgera Gold Mine, Papua New Guinea
Benediktsson, K*	The social construction of fresh food trade in Papua New Guinea: A geography of markets and their makers
Law, L*	Dancing in Cebu: Mapping bodies, subjectivities and spaces in an era of HIV/AIDS
Pulhin, J*	Community forestry : Paradoxes and perspectives in development practice
Quinn, R*	NGOs, peasants and the State: Transformation and intervention in rural Thailand, 1970-1990

❖ Department of Linguistics

Van Klinken, C.	A grammar of the Fehan dialect of Tetun, Timor
-----------------	--

❖ Contemporary China Centre

Buckley, C	Social mobility strategies in urban China
Dupont, M	The role of foreign direct investment in emerging market economies: A comparative study of Poland and China

* denotes that this student's course was completed before 31 December 1997

** denotes that the Degree was conferred in 1997

DOCTORAL STUDENTS ENROLLED AND THESIS TOPICS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Adhuri, D	The maritime culture of the Kei Islanders in Maluku, Eastern Indonesia	
Boulan-Smit, C*	We of the Banyan Tree: Traditions of origin of the Alune of West Seram	
Branigan, E A	Gender resistance and identity in Andhra Pradesh	
Byford, J*	Maternal health and childbirth on Misima Island, Papua New Guinea	
Cairns, M	Collapsing swidden systems in Southeast Asia	
Cameron, D	Amerika-mura: Self, locality and the production and consumption of youth identity in urban Japan	
Cooper, D	Political economy and globalisation in South New Ireland, Papua New Guinea	
Curtis, T	Continuity and change on Toman: Representations of kastom, Christianity and tourism in Vanuatu	
Dunlop, S*	The relationship between ethnic minorities and the nation as a whole in China	
Edo, J	An ethnohistory of the Orang Asli in Perak, Malaysia	
Glazebrook, D	Displacement and identity: Irianese peoples inside Papua New Guinea	
Haley, N	Narrative history and identity among the Duna of Lake Kopyago, Papua New Guinea	
Harple, T	Aopao Apokona: Three generations of discontent among the Kamoro. Photographed on fieldwork.	
Holzknacht, H*	Ethnic groups and boundaries: Austronesians and non-Austronesians in Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea	
Jamhari, M	Popular Islam in South Central Java	
Jamieson, K	Tourism and cultural heritage in the Cook Islands	
Kuehling, S	Contemporary systems of exchange on Dobu Island	
Leonard, A	Surfing in Indonesia	
Mei, Hui-Yu	Temple ritual in a Chinese town in Taiwan	
Rawlings, G	The dynamics of social change, political integration and nation-state formation in a Vanuatu peri-urban community: The case of Pango Village, South Efate	
Sagir, B	Politics of chieftainship in a matrilineal regime, and its transformations in the post-colonial eras in Buka Island, North Solomons	
Sakai, M	The Gumai of South Sumatra: Origin rituals in tradition and modernity	
Scales, I	Community development in the western Solomon Islands	
Soucy, A	Vietnamese Buddhism. Photographed on fieldwork.	

Tampubolon, I	Housing in a low income estate in Jakarta
Taylor, P	Village cultures in the Mekong Delta of Vietnam
Tule, P	A Muslim minority group in Flores, Indonesia
Winn, P	An ethnography of the Banda Islands, Maluku, Indonesia

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Bedford, S H	Archaeology and environmental history of Vanuatu
Bourke, M	Palaeofloods and other effects in central Australia
Cameron, J A	Textile technology in the prehistory of mainland Southeast Asia
Clark, G R	The Navatu phase in Fijian prehistory
Curnoe, D K	Towards a Pleistocene chronology of human evolution
Hanslip, M D*	Manus obsidian exploitation in the western Pacific
Head, M J	Environmental mechanisms affecting the organic component of soils in various climatic regions
Hunt, G R	Historical analysis of geomorphic research into, and the issue of landscape perception in, understanding the development of the southeast highlands of Australia
McConnell, K	<i>Terminalia</i> spp in northern Australia; prehistory and potential as food plants
McCoy, S*	The edaph-ecology of monospecific populations of Casuarinaceae in New Caledonia
Sim, R*	The prehistory of northeastern Tasmania and eastern Bass Strait
Van Dijk, N T M	Central Pacific human evolution
Wallis, L A	Application of phytoliths to environments of human settlement in northern Australia
Wilson, M L	The rock art of Vanuatu in its Pacific context

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Beazley, H	Street children in Indonesia
Chung, H	Invisible hand or invisible walls: A study of administrative parameters on China's rural market development
Drummond, L	Social implications of urbanization in Vietnam
Jarvis, S	The geo-politics of information technology in the Asia-Pacific
Lowe, M	Agricultural intensification and social change among the Tolai of New Britain, Papua New Guinea
Oliphant <i>nee</i> Rynveld, S	Breaking new ground: Participation in an agricultural development project in the Philippines
Purdie, N	Rural livelihoods in eastern Indonesia
Williams, C	Transport and spatial market integration in eastern Indonesia
Yeh, C	Urban transformation of Taipei: Exploring geography, identity and gender

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Baird, L	A grammar of Keo, central Flores. Photographed on fieldwork
Evans, B	Proto Oceanic verbal morphology



Hyslop, C	A grammar of the northeast Ambae language of Vanuatu
Handoko, F	Speech levels in Chinese Peranakan Malay conversation
Marck, J	Polynesian language and culture history
Quick, P	A grammar of the Pendau language of Sulawesi
Ruffolo, R	Aspects of Ibaloi, Benguet Province, Philippines
Steer, M	A description of Porome, Gulf Province, Papua New Guinea
Suter, E	Syntax and discourse analysis of the Kâte language (Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea)
Terrill, A	A grammar of Lavukaleve, a Papuan language of the Solomon Islands
Yarapea, A	Topics in Kewapi discourse, Papua New Guinea
Yoshimura, C	A grammar of Tomini, central Sulawesi

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

Dunlop, S	The relationship between ethnic minorities and the nation in Inner Mongolia
Hung, E (Po-wah)	Professions and professional associations in China
Lam, Tao-Chiu	County governments and economic development in post-Mao China
Marshall, R	The role and function of administrative law in China
Simon, L	Urban secondary education in China: A study of three schools in Kunming, Yunnan Province
So, Bennis Wai-Yip	Changing dynamics of the Chinese urban private economy in the 1990s
Wang, Hong-Zen	Taiwan's small and medium-scale business people
Wang, Xiaotao	Power structures in China's villages

* denotes that this student's course was completed before 31 December 1997

ACCESS FOR THE NATION **AND** **INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**

RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Projects ranging from language and social organisation to resource management by Professor J Fox with Dr G T Therik, Dr B Grimes, Dr C Grimes, Universitas Artha Wacana Kupang West Timor.

Research on Pacific Rim by Professor J Fox with Professor F Damon, Professor P Metcalf, Professor S McKinnon, University of Virginia, Virginia, USA.

Technological change by Dr K Robinson with Dr J Goodall, University of Western Sydney Hawkesbury, NSW.

Gender component of population and development in Indonesia by Dr K Robinson with Dr Yulfita Raharjo, PPTI LIPI Indonesia.

Land and Social Policy by Dr K Robinson with Professor L Bryson, University of Newcastle, Australia.

Land and Social Policy by Dr K Robinson with Dr K McPhillips, University of Western Sydney Hawkesbury, Australia.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Dr J I Uitto, United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Dr C Padoch, New York Botanical Garden, Bronx, New York, USA.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Professor M Stocking, University of East Anglia, Norwich, UK.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Professor Ibrahima Boiro, Université de Conakry, Guinée Conakry, Guinée.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Professor E A Gyasi, University of Ghana Legon, Ghana.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Dr R M Kiome, Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Mrs J Tumuhairwe, Makerere University Kampala, Uganda.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Professor Guo Huijun, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Kunming Branch, Kunming, China.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Professor DG McGrath, Universidade Federal do Pará Belem, Brazil.

People, Land Management and Environmental Change by Professor H Brookfield with Mr J Soweij, National Research Institute, Port Moresby, PNG.

Individual Initiative, not institutional journeying into the sacred by Dr D Rose with Dr F Mathews, La Trobe University, Melbourne.

Tropical Savannas by Dr D Rose with numerous others, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas, Darwin.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Continuation of the Antarctic hut site remediation project by Mr W Ambrose with Dr I Godfrey, Western Australia Maritime Museum.

Began negotiations for joint pottery fabric analysis by Mr S Bedford with Dr A Pierrett and Dr C Moran, Soils Division, CSIRO, Canberra.

Ms J Cameron's collaboration for the purpose of producing a paper on the prehistory of Vietnam, with Dr Nguyen Kim Dung at the Institute of Archaeology, Hanoi, Vietnam.

Environmental change, Carstensz Mountains, Indonesia by Professor G Hope with Dr J Peterson, Monash University and Dr M Prentice, University of New Hampshire, USA.

Mapping past global vegetation by Professor G Hope with Professor C Prentice and Professor S Harrison, Max Planck Institute, Jena, Germany.

Pacific colonisation by Professor A J Anderson with Dr J P White, University of Sydney.

Pollen analysis by Ms G Atkin with Dr M Longmore, University of Adelaide, Adelaide.

Survey and excavation by Mr S Bedford with Vanuatu National Museum, Port Vila.

Analysis of prehistoric spindle whorls from Bronze and Iron Age sites in Thailand by Ms J Cameron with Professor C Higham, University of Otago, NZ and Dr R Thosarat, Phimai Historical Park, Phimai, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand.

History of southern Beech forest on New Caledonia by Professor G Hope with Dr J Read, Monash University, Melbourne.

Peat mining submissions by Professor G Hope with New South Wales National Parks and Wildlife Service, Sydney.

Archaeology of the Aru Islands, Eastern Indonesia by Dr S O'Connor with Professor M Spriggs, Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties, ANU and Dr P Veth, James Cook University of North Queensland.

Assessment of *Terminalia* species as ancient and modern food plants. SPIRT grant with AMWAY Corporation, Professor G S Hope and Ms K McConnell.

Pollen analysis of southern Irian Jaya estuarine forests by Professor G S Hope with Dr J Ellison, University of Tasmania.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Agricultural sustainability in PNG by Dr B J Allen with Dr G Humphreys, Macquarie University, Sydney. Dr Allen was photographed by Deryck Thompson as he inspected drought damaged gardens near Kainantu, Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea.

Agrodiversity and biodiversity in PNG agricultural systems by Dr B J Allen with Professor R Ohtsuka, University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan.

Agricultural systems and nutritional status of children in PNG by Dr B J Allen with Dr T Smith and Mr I Mueller, Swiss Tropical Institute, Basel, Switzerland.

Transformation of food production in Santo, Vanuatu by Dr R M Bourke with Dr A Walter, ORSTOM, Port Vila, Vanuatu.

Agronomy of food crops in PNG by Dr R M Bourke with Dr M Johnston, National Agricultural Research Institute, Lae, PNG.

Economic History of Southeast Asia by Professor P J Rimmer with Associate Professor H Dick, University of Melbourne.

Retailing in Japan by Professor P J Rimmer with Professor I M Clarke, Caledonian University, Glasgow, Scotland.

Strategic Alliances by Professor P J Rimmer with Associate Professor K O'Connor, Monash University, Melbourne.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Mission Languages Project by Dr D Tryon with Professor Mühlhäusler, University of Adelaide.

Pidgins and Creoles Project by Dr D Tryon with Dr J-M Charpentier, LACITO, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris.

Papuan Comparative Linguistics Project by Professor A Pawley and Dr M Ross with Professor W Foley, University of Sydney.

Kalam Ethnobiology Project by Professor A Pawley with Dr I S Majnep of Simbai, Madang Province, PNG and Dr R Gardner, Auckland Museum, NZ.

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

Socio-economic change in rural China and Vietnam by Dr J Unger with Professor Hy Van Luong, Department of Anthropology, University of Toronto, Canada.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Sexuality, Maternity and Fertility in Asia and the Pacific by Dr M Jolly and Dr A Whittaker, with Professor L Manderson, University of Queensland.

Linking our Histories: Asian and Pacific Women as Migrants by Dr M Jolly, with Associate Professor M Stevens, University of Melbourne, and Professor V Mackie, Curtin University, Perth, WA.

State, Society and Governance in Melanesia by Dr M Jolly, with Dr B Douglas, Dr S Dinnen and Dr T Regan, AusAID and DFAT.



State, Fertility and Sexuality in Asia and the Pacific by Dr M Jolly with Dr K Ram, Macquarie University, Sydney.

Engendering National and Migrant Identities by Dr M Jolly with Professor V Mackie, Curtin University, Perth, WA.

Women and Health in the Pacific by Dr M Jolly and Dr S Mallett with V Lukere, Victoria University, Wellington, NZ.

Governing Bodies by Dr M Jolly, with Professor A L Stoler, University of Michigan, USA.

Oceanpoint: Ethnography of an Australian suburb by Dr A Whittaker with Dr L Connor, University of Newcastle, Australia.

❖ *Transformation of Communist Systems Project*

Labor issues in China and Vietnam by Dr A Chan with Dr I Norlund, Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Workplace occupational safety and health in China and Taiwan's footwear industry by Dr A Chan and Professor Chen Wei-shia, Cheng Kung Medical School, Taiwan.

Comparing industrial relations in Australian factories in Australia and China by Dr A Chan with Dr R Lambert, Department of Organisational and Labour Studies, University of Western Australia.

ORGANISATION OF INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Professor H Brookfield — coordinator, *PLEC International Workshop on Practice in Demonstration Sites and Areas*, Mbarara, Uganda, March/April.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Dr B J Allen — co-organiser, *Agricultural Intensification Workshop*, ANU, November.

Ms L Drummond — co-organiser, *Vietnam Update*, ANU, December.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Dr A Whittaker — organiser, 'Taking the Technocratic Body to Task: New Directions in Theorising the Relationship between Birth, Bodies and Knowledge' workshop, HRC, ANU, September.

Dr A Whittaker — convenor of three panels for the Australian Anthropological Association conference, ANU, October.

INVITATIONS TO SPEAK AT INTERNATIONAL MEETINGS

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Professor J Fox — 'The impact of the 1997-98 El Niño on Indonesia', *Redeveloping Good Neighbourly Relations*, Darwin, June; 'The textile arts of the Timor area', *Shift: Contemporary Textile Practice – Towards the new Millennium*, School of Arts, ANU, July.

Professor H Brookfield — 'Next steps in PLEC', *West African Regional Workshop of the United Nations University Project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change*, Koforidua, Ghana, September.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Mr W Ambrose — 'Obsidian as a natural analog to nuclear waste form glasses', Society for American Archaeology, Seattle, USA, March; 'Pleistocene age obsidian from Papua New Guinea as an analog in the weathering of vitreous form nuclear waste', and 'Measuring time in the race of obsidian hydration against weathering loss', Society for American Archaeology, Seattle, USA, March; 'The Wilkes Site Hut-remediation Project, Antarctica', International Council of Museums 7th International Conference of Wet Organic Archaeological Materials Working Group, Grenoble, France, October.

Professor A Anderson — 'A production trend in ¹⁴C AMS ages on *Rattus exulans* bone from archaeological sites', New Zealand Archaeological Association Conference, Picton, NZ, May; 'Implications of prehistoric obsidian transfer in south Polynesia', Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Conference, Melaka, Malaysia, July; 'No meat on that beautiful shore: The prehistoric abandonment of subtropical Polynesian islands', VIIIth International Congress of the International Council for Archaeozoology (ICAZ), Victoria BC, Canada, August; 'Mid-Holocene cultural dynamics and cultural change in the Western Pacific during the Late Holocene', Foundation for Exploration and Research on Cultural Origins (FERCO) International Conference, Oron, Maine, USA, October.

Professor G Hope — 'Database development on the PEPII transect', IGBP PAGES Global Palaeoenvironmental Data, Boulder, Colorado, USA, February; 'The SEAPAC dataset and climate-vegetation interactions', BIOME 6000 Plenary Meeting, Jena, Germany, October.

Professor R Jones — 'Prehistories of carbon and silica; dating the human colonisation of tropical Australia', invited keynote speaker to the Fourth International Human Palaeontology Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, June/July.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Dr B J Allen — 'Report on the Papua New Guinea cluster activities', People, Land Management and Environmental Change Conference, Mbarara, Uganda, March; 'Perceptions of disaster – the 1997 drought in Papua New Guinea', Symposium on the Impact of Drought on Health and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea, University of Queensland, Brisbane, June; 'Relationships between agricultural intensity and crops, fallows, population density and agricultural technology in Papua New Guinea', Agricultural Intensification Workshop, ANU, November.

Dr R M Bourke — 'An overview of how land use and agricultural systems are being intensified in Papua New Guinea', Planning for Agricultural Development and Sustainability, Land Management in Papua New Guinea Workshop, Lae, Papua New Guinea, October; 'Intensification of agricultural systems in Papua New Guinea', Agricultural Intensification Workshop, ANU, November; 'The impact of the 1997 drought in Papua New Guinea', Symposium on the Impact of Drought on Health and Nutrition in Papua New Guinea, University of Queensland, Brisbane, June.

Ms L Drummond — 'Methodologies for the living standards measurement survey', Joint Workshop on Research Methodologies (Sponsored by the US Social Sciences Research Council and the Ford Foundation with the Institute of Social Sciences and Humanities of Ho Chi Minh City) Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam, March.

Professor P J Rimmer — 'Virtual memories: Japanese historical debates' (with Professor Morris-Suzuki), E*Space IV Meeting, Nice, France, May; 'Concept of a unified transport system for Northeast Asia', Strategies for Developing a Regional Transportation System in Northeast Asia, Hawaii, July; 'Pacific Rim's transport and telecommunications systems: Spatial structure and corporate control Since the mid-1980s', International Geographical Congress, Lisbon, Portugal, August/September.

Professor R G Ward — 'Land tenure in the Pacific Islands: Changing patterns and implications for land acquisition', Asian Development Bank/World Bank Re-settlement, Social and Economic Rehabilitation in Pacific Countries, Port Vila, Vanuatu, September/October.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Dr D Tryon — 'Food plants in Oceania', National Museum of Ethnography, Osaka, Japan, September; 'Coutume et tradition au Vanuatu', University of Paris-Sorbonne, France, December.

Dr M Ross — 'Contact-induced change in Oceanic languages in northwest Melanesia', Symposium on contact-induced change around the world, Research Centre for Linguistic Typology, ANU, August.

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

Dr Ding Xueliang — 'The rise of a new conservatism in Asia?' 1998 Williamsburg Conference, co-sponsored by The Asia Society of the United States and the Asia 2000 Foundation of New Zealand, Queenstown, NZ, March; 'The Asian financial crisis and the East Asian model of development', The International Conference on Global Financial Market Developments, South-western University of Finance and Economics, Chengdu, China, May.

Eva (Po-wah) Hung — 'The resurgence of professionalism and professional groups in China', International Conference on Communist and Post-Communist Societies, AASCPCS/ANZSA 1998, Melbourne, July.

Zhu Xiaoyang — 'The European Agreement and economic relations between eastern and western Europe in the 1990s', and 'Sowing under Mao, reaping under Deng: The Legacy of collectivism and village autonomy', International Conference on Communist and Post-Communist Societies, AASCPCS/ANZSA 1998, Melbourne, July.

Lam Tao-chiu — 'State involution under reform China: Revenue collection in a rural county in Hainan', International Conference on Communist and Post-Communist Societies, AASCPCS/ANZSA 1998, Melbourne, July.

Dr J Unger — 'Inheritors of the boom: Rural entrepreneurship and the role of Local Government in a South China township', International Conference on Communist and Post-Communist Societies, AASCPCS/ANZSA 1998, Melbourne, July.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Dr M Jolly — discussant, 'Gender in Pacific history', Engendering the History of Early Modern Southeast Asia international conference, Honolulu, Hawai'i, March; 'Infertile states: Person, collectivity and nationality in the rhetoric of Pacific population', Anthropology, University of California, Santa Cruz, May; 'Women of the East, women of the West: Representations of Pacific women on Cook's voyages', Center for Cultural Studies, University of California, Santa Cruz, May; 'Grounded and travelling identities: Tradition, nationalism and tourism in the contemporary Pacific', Center for Cultural Studies, University of California, Santa Cruz, May.

**COOPERATION WITH GOVERNMENT,
CSIRO AND OTHER
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Dr K Robinson — consultant, AusAID, IASTP and Ministry of Women's Affairs, Jakarta; advisor, AusAID.

Professor J Fox — member, The International Relations Committee, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia; member, Membership Committee, Academy of Social Sciences in Australia.

Dr D Rose — team leader, Cooperative Research Centre for the Sustainable Development of Tropical Savannas.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Mr W Ambrose — member, Human Impacts Advisory Committee, Antarctic Science Advisory Committee; member, review panel for University research degrees in archaeological conservation, University of London, March.

Emeritus Professor J Golson — cooperation, Papua New Guinea National Museum, Papua New Guinea highlands, near Mount Hagen, Western Highlands Province.

Professor G Hope — member, Scientific Advisory Committee, New South Wales Water Board, NSW Government.

Professor R Jones — Prepared written and oral submissions for the Australian Academy of the Humanities for submission to UNESCO enquiry into the status of the Kakadu World Heritage Area in the light of the proposal to open a mine at Jabiluka.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Dr B J Allen — team leader, (ACIAR Project) Workshops for staff of the Papua New Guinea National Agricultural Research Institute, Papua New Guinea and development of strategic research policy and plans; consultant, Effects of the 1997-1998 El Niño on countries within Australia's aid program (AusAID).

Dr R M Bourke — consultant, Effects of the 1997-1998 El Niño on countries within Australia's aid program (AusAID); consultant, Analysis of future development of cocoa and coconut growing in Papua New Guinea (AusAID); consultant, Vanuatu agricultural systems and training (AusAID).

Professor R G Ward, member, Council of the National University of Samoa.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Dr M Jolly — member, Steering Committee, State, Society and Governance in Melanesia interdisciplinary project (DFAT and AusAID), 1996-2000.

ACCESSIBLE PROGRAMMES

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

International Visiting Scholars:

N Salahuddin, University of Airlangga, Indonesia

J Stonebridge, University of Oxford, UK

Summer Research Scholars:

I Dzulvan Amir, ANU

A Leonard, University of Sydney, Sydney

E Raissis, University of Sydney, Sydney

J-T Tomas, University of Sydney, Sydney

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

National Visiting Scholars:

Ms Elisa (Melanie) Ryan, La Trobe University, Melbourne

Ms Patricia Burns, Northern Territory University, Darwin

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Summer Research Scholar:

Z Greenwood, ANU

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Summer Research Scholars:

M Owens, Canterbury, NZ

C Bowern, ANU

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

National Visiting Scholar:

L Tuwai, University of Western Sydney, Sydney

PUBLISHED WORKS

IN-HOUSE PUBLICATIONS SERIES

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Canberra Anthropology (jointly with the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology, The Faculties), two issues per year

Comparative Austronesian Project Publications

PLEC News and Views, about two issues per year

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Terra Australis

Research Papers in Archaeology and Natural History

Australian Archaeology, two issues per year

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Papers

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Pacific Linguistics Series A, Occasional Papers

Pacific Linguistics Series B, Monographs

Pacific Linguistics Series C, Books

Pacific Linguistics Series D, Special Publications

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

The China Journal, two issues per year

Contemporary China Papers, book series

The George Ernest Morrison Lectures

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

Bibliographies Series

Working Papers Series

PUBLICATIONS

- indicates that this author does not belong to the ANU
- * indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU or the Institute of Advanced Studies (i.e. other Research Schools or the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)
- ✦ indicates that this author belongs to another part of the ANU, the Faculties or Centres (i.e. other than the Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies)

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

ACCIAIOLI, G*, BECKETT, J*, ROBINSON, K and TONKINSON, R*

'Anthropology', *Challenges for the Social Sciences and Australia*, Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia, Australian Research Council and Australian National Board of Employment Education and Training (eds), Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 63-75.

ARENZ, F, BRUNTON, B, CAROTHERS, A, CORTESI, L, HOLZKNECHT, H and LaFRANCHI, C

Sustaining Papua New Guinea's Natural Heritage: An Analysis of the Papua New Guinea National Forest Plan, World Wide Fund for Nature, Boroko, PNG and Greenpeace Pacific, Gerehu, PNG, 38pp.

ASMUSSEN, V

Review of *For the Sake of our Future: Sacrificing in Eastern Indonesia* by S E Howell (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(2), 96-8.

BRANIGAN, E

Review of *Divine Enterprise: Gurus and the Indian National Movement* by L McKean, *Canberra Anthropology*, 20(1&2), 212-3 (1997).

Review of *Public Faces, Private Voices: Community and Individuality in South India* by M Mines, *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 106-8.

BROOKFIELD, H

'UNU/PLEC is now a Global Environmental Facility (GEF) Project', *PLEC News and Views*, 10, 2-11.

Review of *Changing Fortunes – Biodiversity and Peasant Livelihood in the Peruvian Andes* by K S Zimmerer, *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 88(1), 180-2.

Review of *The Political Economy of Forest Management in Papua New Guinea* by C Filer (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(2), 109-10.

BROOKFIELD, H, PADOCH, C and STOCKING, M

'The methodology of PLEC: A new statement', *PLEC News and Views*, 9, 10-12 (1997).

BROOKFIELD, M

'Indigenous knowledge: A long history and an uncertain future', *Antropologi Indonesia*, 22(55), 5-16.

BYFORD, J

Review of *Childbirth and Authoritative Knowledge: Cross-Cultural Perspectives* by R E Davis-Floyd and C F Sargent (eds), *TAJA*, 9(3), 336-8.

CURTIS, T

Review of *Arts of Vanuatu* by J Bonnemaïson, K Huffman, C Kaufmann and D Tryon (eds), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 116-18.

FOX, J J

'The Austronesian heritage', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 68-9.

'Culture and ritual in Indonesia', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 98-9.

'Genealogies of the sun and moon: Interpreting the canon of Rotinese ritual chants', *Koentjaraningrat dan Antropologi di Indonesia [Koentjaraningrat and Anthropology in Indonesia]*, E K M Masinambow (ed.), Yayasan Obor Indonesia, Jakarta, 321-30 (1997).

'In memory of Taro Goh', *Communal Land Tenure in Nineteenth-Century Java: The Formation of Western Images of the Eastern Village Community*, T Goh (ed.), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, v-viii.

'Introduction – Indonesia: Religion and belief', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 144.

'Klenteng', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 56-7.

'Megalithic rituals', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 106-7.

'The oral traditions of Nusa Tenggara', *Language and Literature*, J H McGlynn (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 64-5.

'Religions in Indonesia', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 8-9.

'Rituals of exchange and alliance', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 108-9.

'Sharing common values and global responsibilities: Perspectives on the Indonesia-Australia relationship', *Bridging the Arafura Sea: Australia-Indonesia Relations in Prosperity and Adversity*, I F Sulaiman, G H Sofyan and S L Smith (eds), Asia Pacific Press, ANU, 205-13.

'Shoals and reefs in Australia's relations with Indonesia: The case of the Eastern Indonesian fishermen', *Australia in Asia: Episodes*, A C Milner and M C Quilty (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 111-39.

'Timorese houses', *Architecture*, G Tjahjono (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 44-5.

'Traditional lunar calendars', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 116-17.

'Wali: The first preachers of Islam in Java', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 18-19.

FOX, J J (ed.)

Religion and Ritual, Archipelago Press, Singapore, 144.

FREEMAN, D

The Fateful Hoaxing of Margaret Mead: A Historical Analysis of Her Samoan Research, Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, xi+279.

GERZON TOM THERIK*

'Timor: The female land', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 92-3.

GOH, T*

Communal Land Tenure in Nineteenth-Century Java: The Formation of Western Images of the Eastern Village Community, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, xiv+115.

HOLZKNECHT, H

'Comment on *Anatomy of a Hanging*', *The Journal of Pacific History*, 33(2), 234-8.

JAMHARI

'Islam: An introduction', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 10-11.

'Ziarah traditions', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 34-5.

JAMIESON, T

Review of *Resplendent Sites, Discordant Voices: Sri Lankans and International Tourism* by M Crick (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(2) 103-4.

MARCK, J

Review of *Lieweila: A Micronesian Story* by C M Kaipat and B E Strong, *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 120-2.

PITANA, I G*

'Hinduism in Bali: Practice and belief', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 44-5.

Review of *Being Modern in Bali: Image and Change* by A Vickers (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 20(1&2), 197-9 (1997).

PITANA, I G* and JAY, S*

'Hinduism: An introduction', *Religion and Ritual*, J J Fox (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 40-1.

REUTER, T*

'Houses and compounds in the mountains of Bali', *Architecture*, G Tjahjono (ed.), Archipelago Press, Singapore, 38-9

ROBINSON, K

'Forum on cultural change', *Living Through Histories: Culture, History and Social Life in South Sulawesi*, K Robinson and Mukhlis Paeni (eds), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU in association with The National Archives of Indonesia (Arsip Nasional Republik Indonesia), Canberra, 277-90.

'Introduction and overview of the conference', *Living Through Histories: Culture, History and Social Life in South Sulawesi*, K Robinson and Mukhlis Paeni (eds), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU in association with The National Archives of Indonesia (Arsip Nasional Republik Indonesia), Canberra, 1-18.

- 'Love and sex in an Indonesian mining town', *Gender and Power in Affluent Asia*, K Sen and M Stevens (eds), Routledge, London and New York, 63-86.
- 'Traditions of house-building in South Sulawesi', *Living Through Histories: Culture, History and Social Life in South Sulawesi*, K Robinson and Mukhlis Paeni (eds), Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU in association with The National Archives of Indonesia (Arsip Nasional Republik Indonesia), Canberra, 168-95.
- 'A bitter harvest', *The New Internationalist*, 299(March), 24-5.
- 'Fictions of our tribe', *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 25-40.
- 'Indonesian women's rights, international feminism and democratic change', *Communal/Plural: Journal of Transnational and Crosscultural Studies*, 6(2), 205-23.
- Review of *Showing Signs of Violence: The Cultural Politics of a Twentieth-Century Headhunting Ritual* by K M George, *Canberra Anthropology*, 20(1&2), 193-5 (1997).
- Review of *Women and the Ownership of PMS: The Structuring of a Psychiatric Disorder* by A E Figert, *TAJA*, 9(3), 338-40.

ROBINSON, K and MUKHLIS PAENI* (eds)

Living Through Histories: Culture, History and Social Life in South Sulawesi, Department of Anthropology, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU in association with The National Archives of Indonesia (Arsip Nasional Republik Indonesia), Canberra, v+296.

RUMSEY, A

'D Mowaljarlai, OAM 1925-1997', *Australian Aboriginal Studies* 2, 79-80 (1997).

RYANG, S*

'Nationalist inclusion or emancipatory identity? North Korean women in Japan', *Migrating Feminisms: The Asia/Pacific Region*, K Ram and J K Kauanui (eds), *Women's Studies International Forum*, 21(6), 581-97.

'Love and colonialism in Takamura Itsue's feminism: A postcolonial critique', *Feminist Review*, 66, 1-32.

Review of *Training the Body for China: Sports in the Moral Order of the People's Republic* by S Brownell, *Canberra Anthropology*, 20(1&2), 191-3 (1997).

SALAHUDDIN, N

Review of *Sojourners and Settlers: Histories of Southeast Asia and the Chinese* by A Reid (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(2), 100-1.

SCOTT, M

'The PhD as an apprenticeship in writing', *Quality in Postgraduate Research Conference*, M Kiley and G Mullins (eds), Advisory Centre for University Education, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, 215-28.

SOUICY, A

Review of *Unruly Gods: Divinity and Society in China* by M Shahar and R P Weller (eds), *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, 9(1), 120-1.

TELBAN, B*

Dancing Through Time: A Sepik Cosmology, Oxford University Press, Oxford, xvii+268.

'Body, being and identity in Ambonwari, Papua New Guinea', *Common Worlds and Single Lives: Constituting Knowledge in Pacific Societies*, V Keck (ed.), Berg Publishers, Oxford, 55-70.

'Mutual understanding: Participant observation and the transmission of information in Ambonwari', *Canberra Anthropology*, 20(1&2), 21-39 (1997).

Review of *A'aisa's Gifts: A Study of Magic and the Self* by M Stephen, *The Australian Journal of Anthropology*, 9(1), 124-5.

Reviews of *Beyond a Mountain Valley: The Simbu of Papua New Guinea* by P Brown.

Work in Progress: Essays in New Guinea Highlands Ethnography in Honour of Paula Brown Glick by H Levine and A Ploeg (eds), *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 38(3), 306-8 (1997).

WALKER, A*

Review of *Dear Uncle Go: Male Homosexuality in Thailand* by P A Jackson, *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 98-9.

- Review of *The Khmers* by I Mabbett and D Chandler, *Asian Studies Review*, 21(2-3), 272-3 (1997).
Review of *Loggers, Monks, Students and Entrepreneurs: Four Essays on Thailand* by B Hunsaker, T Mayer, B Griffiths and R Daley, *Asian Studies Review*, 21(2-3), 274-5 (1997).
Review of *Sites of Desire, Economies of Pleasure: Sexualities in Asia and the Pacific* by L Manderson and M Jolly (eds), *Women in Asia*, 16(3), 15-7.
Review of *Women of Southeast Asia* (Revised Edition) by P van Esterik (ed.), *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 123.

WEINER, J J

The Incorporated Ground: The Contemporary Work of Distribution in the Kutubu Oil Project Area, Papua New Guinea, Resource Management in Asia-Pacific Working Papers 17, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, 1-12.

WINARTO, Y T*

'Pengendalian Hama Terpadu: Pembentukan dan Pengalihan Pengetahuan di Antara Petani Padi di Subang, Jawa Barat', *Koentjaraningrat dan Antropologi di Indonesia [Koentjaraningrat and Anthropology in Indonesia]*, E K M Masinambow (ed.), Yayasan Obor Indonesia, Jakarta, 165-89 (1997).

YOUNG, M W

- Malinowski's Kiriwina: Fieldwork Photography 1915-18*, The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, xi+306.
Review of *After Tylor: British Social Anthropology 1888-1951* by G W Stocking, Jr., *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, 34(1), 55-7.

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

ALLEN, J, GOSDEN, C*, JONES, R and WHITE, J P*

'Pleistocene dates for the human occupation of New Ireland, northern Melanesia', *Archaeology of Aboriginal Australia: A Reader*, T Murray (ed.), Allen and Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 71-6.

AMBROSE, W

- 'Ancient Chinese and Southeast Asian Bronze-age cultures', *Metals and the Melanesian Connection*, F D Bulbeck and N Barnard (ed.), SMC Publishing (Inc), Taipei, 1077-91.
'Obsidian hydration dating at a Recent obsidian mining site in Papua New Guinea', *Archaeological Obsidian Studies, Method and Theory*, M S Shackley (ed.), Plenum, New York, 205-22.

ANDERSON, A

- The Welcome of Strangers: An Ethnohistory of Southern Maori AD 1650-1850*, University of Otago Press, Dunedin, 249.
'The dating of *Rattus exulans* bone', *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, 106, 106-8.
'Rating the dating?', *New Zealand Science Monthly*, 9, 2.
'Reply to comments on "A production in AMS ages on *Rattus exulans* bone"', *Archaeology in New Zealand*, 41, 231-4.
'Uniformity and regional variation in marine fish catches from prehistoric New Zealand', *Asian Perspectives*, 36, 1-26.

BEDFORD, S, SPRIGGS, M*, WILSON, M AND REGENVANU, R*

'The Australian National University – National Museum of Vanuatu Archaeology Project: A preliminary report on the establishment of cultural sequences and rock art research', *Asian Perspectives*, 37(2), 165-93.

CLARK, G

'Prehistoric contact between Australia and Polynesia: The Pukapuka dog re-examined', *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, 8, 116-22.

DICKINSON, W, BURLEY, D V*, NUNN, P D, ANDERSON, A, HOPE, G, BIRAN, A D E*, BURKE, C* and MATARARABA, S*

'Geomorphic archaeological landscapes of the Sigatoka Dunes site', *Asian Perspectives*, 37, 1-31.

HABERLE, S G

Can Climate Change Shape Cultural Development? A View Through Time, The Australian National University, Canberra, 13.

'Dating the evidence for prehistoric agricultural change in the highlands of New Guinea: The last 2000 years', *Australian Archaeology*, 47, 1-19.

'Late Quaternary vegetation change in the Tari Basin, Papua New Guinea', *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 137, 1-24.

HOLDAWAY, R A A and ANDERSON, A J

'¹⁴C AMS dates on *Rattus exulans* bones from natural and archaeological contexts on Norfolk Island, Southwest Pacific', *Archaeology in New Zealand*, 41, 195-8.

HOPE, G

'Early fire and forest change in the Baliem Valley', *Biogeography*, 25, 453-61.

HOPE, G S and PASK, J*

'Tropical vegetational change in the late Pleistocene of New Caledonia', *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 142, 1-21.

HUNT, G

'1997 excursion to Lake Mungo and the riverine Plain', *Quaternary Australasia*, 15(2), 20-2.

'Lake Eyre AQUA Biennial Meeting 1997', *Quaternary Australasia*, 15(2), 7-13.

JONES, R

'The fifth continent: Problems concerning the human colonisation of Australia', *Archaeology of Aboriginal Australia: A Reader*, T Murray (ed.), Allen and Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 102-18.

JONES, R and KABO, V*

'An appreciation of his scholarship in the context of Soviet anthropological theory and Australian Aboriginal ethnography', *The Road to Australia: Memoirs*, V Kobo (ed.), Aboriginal Studies Press, Canberra, 283-313.

JONES, R and ROBERTS, R

'Dual Congress 1998, Abstracts of contributions', *Prehistories of Carbon and of Silica: The Problem of the Dating of the Human Colonisation of the Australian Continent*, M Raath, D Soodyall, K Barkham, L Kukyendall and P Tobian (ed.), International Association for the Study of Human Palaeontology and the International Association of Human Biologists, Johannesburg, 36-7.

KERSHAW, A, BUSH, M B*, HOPE, G S, WEISS, K-F*, GOLDAMMER, J G* and SANFORD, R*

'The contribution of humans to past biomass burning in the tropics', *Sediment Records of Biomass Burning and Global Change*, J Clark, H Cachier, G J Goldammer and B Stocks (eds), Springer Verlag, Berlin, 413-42.

KIERNAN, K, JONES, R and RANSON, D*

'New evidence from Fraser Cave for glacial age man in southwest Tasmania', *Archaeology of Aboriginal Australia: A Reader*, T Murray (ed.), Allen and Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 61-70.

O'CONNOR, S, VETH, P* and CAMPBELL, C

'Serpent's Glen: A Pleistocene archaeological sequence from the Western Desert', *Australian Archaeology*, 46, 12-21.

POCKLEY, P and JONES, R

'The colonisation of Australia', *Australian Science*, 19, 38-9.

ROBERTS, R, BIRD, M*, OLLEY, J*, GALBRAITH, R*, LAWSON, E*, LASLETT, G*, TOSHIDA, H*, JONES, R, FULLAGER, R*, JACOBSEN, G* and QUAN HUA*

'Optical and radiocarbon dating at Jinmium rock shelter in northern Australia', *Nature* London, 393, 358-62.

ROBERTS, R, JONES, R and SMITH, M A*

'Beyond the radiocarbon barrier in Australian prehistory', *Archaeology of Aboriginal Australia: A Reader*, T Murray (ed.), Allen and Unwin, St Leonards, NSW, 19-25.

ROBERTS, R, YOSHIDA, H*, GALBRAITH, R*, LASLETT, G*, JONES, R and SMITH, M*

'Single-aliquot and single-grain optical dating thermoluminescence age estimates at Malakunanja II rock shelter northern Australia', *Ancient TL*, 16, 19-24.

SMITH, I W G and ANDERSON, A

'Radiocarbon dates from archaeological rat bones; the Pleasant River case', *Archaeology in Oceania*, 33, 88-91.

SPRIGGS, M, VETH, P* and O'CONNOR, S

'In the footsteps of Wallace: The first two seasons of archaeological research in the Aru Islands, Maluku', *Cakalele*, 9(2), 63-80.

VETH, P*, HISCOCK, P+, O'CONNOR, S and SPRIGGS, M+

'Gallus at the crossroads: Diffusionist models for Asian artefact "traditions" in Australia and last hurrah for cultural evolutionism', *The Artefact*, 21.

VETH, P*, O'CONNOR, S and SPRIGGS, M+

'After Wallace: Preliminary results of the first season's excavation of Liang Lemdubu, Aru Islands, Maluku', *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists*, M J Klokke and A T D Bruijn (eds), University of Hull, Leiden, 75-85.

VETH, P*, SPRIGGS, M+, JATMIKO, A* and O'CONNOR, S

'Bridging Sunda and Sahul: The archaeological significance of the Aru Islands, Maluku', *Bird's Head Approaches: Irian Jaya Studies, A Program for Interdisciplinary Research*, G-J Bartstra (ed.), Balkema, Rotterdam, 157-77.

VETH, P*, SPRIGGS, M+, O'CONNOR, S, HUSNI, M* and NAYATI, W*

Leang Lemdubu: Preliminary report on excavations conducted by the joint Indonesian-Australian Project, Prehistory of the Aru Islands, *Berkala Arkeologi* 17(2), 1-7.

WALLIS, L and O'CONNOR, S

'Residues on a sample of stone points from the west Kimberley', *A Closer Look: Recent Australian Studies of Stone Tools*, R Fullager (ed.), *University of Sydney Archaeological Methods Series 6*, School of Archaeology, University of Sydney, 149-78.

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

ALLEN, B J

'An assessment of the impact of drought and frost in Papua New Guinea in 1997', *PLEC News and Views*, 9(December), 21-8.

'El Nino and the drought in Papua New Guinea', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine* (9 and 10), 39-42.

ALLEN, B J, BOURKE, R M with BURTON, J*, FLEW, S*, GAUPU, B*, HEAI, S*, IGUA, P*, IVAHUPA, S*, KANUA, M*, KOKOA, P*, LILICRAP, S*, LING, G*, LOWE, M, LUTULELE, R*, NONGKAS, A*, POIENOU, M*, RISIMERI, J*, SHELDON, R*, SOWEI, J*, UKEGAWA, K*, WILLSON, N*, WISSINK, D* and WORUBA, M*

Report of an Assessment of the Impacts of Frost and Drought in Papua New Guinea - Phase 2, Papua New Guinea Department of Provincial and Local Government Affairs and the Australian Agency for International Development, Port Moresby and Canberra.

BEAZLEY, H and BERMAN, L*

'The world's first street university', *Inside Indonesia*, 50(April-June), 11-12.

BEAZLEY, H

'Homeless street children in Yogyakarta, Indonesia', *Development Bulletin*, 44(January), 40-2.

BOURKE, R M

'Funds for PNG village water supply projects', *Agricultural Science*, 11(3), 21.

'Food shortages in PNG', *Papua New Guinea Post-Courier*, p.20. Port Moresby.

BOURKE, R M, WORUBA, M*, ALLEN, B J, ALLEN, M, GRAU, R and HOBBSAWN, P

Bougainville Province: Text Summaries, Maps, Code Lists and Village Identification, Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 20, Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, viii+106.

DENOON, D* and WARD, R G

'Pacific island studies', *Knowing Ourselves and Others: The Humanities in Australia into the 21st Century*, ARCDR Strategies (ed.), Prepared by a reference group for the Australian Academy of the Humanities, Australian Government Printing Service, Canberra, 209-14.

HANSON, L W, BOURKE, R M and YINIL, D S*

Cocoa and Coconut Growing Environments in Papua New Guinea. A Guide for Research and Extension Activities, Australian Agency for International Development, Canberra, viii+80.

HOBBSAWN, P and CONWAY, J

Bibliography, Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper No. 22, Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, vi+88.

MORRIS-SUZUKI, T and RIMMER, P J

'Ciberestructura y fuerzas sociales: la experiencia japonesa', *Sociologica*, 12(35), 64-87.

MURRAY, A

'Debt-bondage and trafficking: Don't believe the hype', *Global Sex Workers: Rights, Resistance and Redefinition*, K Kempadoo and J Doezema (eds), Routledge, New York and London, 51-64.

Review of *No Place for Borders: The HIV/AIDS epidemic and development in Asia and the Pacific. Development Bulletin*, 45 (Autumn), 87-8.

RIMMER, P J

'Trans-Pacific oceanic economy revisited', *Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie*, 88(5), 439-56.

'Japan's foreign direct investment in the Pacific Rim, 1985-1993', *Asia Pacific: New Geographies of the Pacific Rim*, R F Watters and T G McGee (eds), Hurst and Company, London, 113-32.

'The geography of air transport: Symposium in honour of Peter Scott', *Australian Geographical Studies*, 36(2), 119-22.

'Ocean liner shipping services: Corporate restructuring and port selection/competition', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 39(2), 193-208.

'Impact of global shipping alliances on Pacific Rim seaports', *Maritime Studies*, 98(Jan/Feb), 1-29.

'Lo-globalisation: J League's soccer strategy', *The Asia-Pacific Magazine*, (9/10), 56-60.

RIMMER, P J with DAVENPORT, S M

'The geographer as itinerant: Peter Scott in flight, 1952-1996', *Australian Geographical Studies*, 36(2), 123-42.

STUCKINGS, N E, HIDE, R L*, BOURKE, R M, ALLEN, B J, HOBBSAWN, P and CONWAY, J

Papua New Guinea Agriculture Literature Database, Agricultural Systems of Papua New Guinea Working Paper 23, Department of Human Geography, Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies, ANU, iv+35.

van DIERMEN, P

Sistem Kewirausahaan Industri Garmen dan Furnitur di Indonesia, P T Pustaka, CIDESINDO, xiv+397.

WARD, R G

'Land Tenure', *An Atlas of Fiji*, R Chandra and K Mason (eds), Department of Geography, School of Social and Economic Development, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji, 92-7.

'Land in Fiji', *Fiji in Transition*, Vol. 1, *Research Papers of the Fiji Constitution Review Commission*, B V Lal and T R Vakatora (eds), School of Social and Economic Development, The University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji, 247-58.

'Polynésie: Division et identités', *Identités en mutation dans le Pacifique à l'aube du troisième millénaire*, D Tryon and P de Deckker (eds), CRET, Bordeaux, 21-33.

'The link with land: Questions about change', *Le Voyage Inachevé: hommage à Joël Bonnemaison*, D Guillaud, M Seyssset and A Walter (eds), Orstom-Prodig, Paris, 521-8.

'Remote runways: Air transport and distance in Tonga', *Australian Geographical Studies*, 36(2), 177-86.

'Urban research in the Pacific Islands: A brief review', *Development Bulletin*, 45(Autumn), 22-6.

'The 1950s – professional and personal recollections' A Fowler and H-K Yoon (eds) *Celebrating Fifty Years: Department of Geography in the City of Sails, Occasional Publication 39*, Department of Geography, University of Auckland, Auckland, 60-3.

WARD, R G and ASHCROFT, P*

Samoa: Mapping the Diversity, Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, Suva and National University of Samoa, Apia, Suva, Fiji, ix+145.

YEH, C

'Australia no multiculturalism to sono genjitsu (in Japanese) [Multiculturalism and its reality in Australia]', *Chiri (Geography)*, 43(11), 54-61.

YOUNG, E*, HUNT, C* and WARD, R G

'The environment, traditional production and population', *Economic Dynamism in the Asia-Pacific: The Growth of Integration and Competitiveness*, G Thompson (ed.), Routledge in association with The Open University, London, 303-34.

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

BATICK, R* and TRYON, D (eds)

Kastom fasin blong holem graon, Vanuatu Kaljoral Senta, Port Vila, 77.

GREEN, R* and PAWLEY, A

'Architectural forms and settlement patterns', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 37-65.

HIMMELMANN, N P

'Documentary and descriptive linguistics', *Linguistics*, 36, 161-95.

'Regularity in irregularity: Article use in adposition phrases', *Linguistic Typology*, 2(3), 315-53.

LICHTENBERK, F* and OSMOND, M

'Food preparation', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 143-71.

OSMOND, M

'Horticultural practices', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 115-42.

'Fishing and hunting implements', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 211-32.

OSMOND, M and ROSS, M

'Household artefacts', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 67-114.

PAWLEY, A and LANE, J*

'From event sequence to grammar: Serial verb constructions in Kalam', *Case, Typology and Grammar*, A Siewierska and Jae Jung Song (eds), John Benjamins Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia, 201-27.

PAWLEY, A and PAWLEY, M*

'Canoes and seafaring', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 173-209.

ROSS, M

'Proto Oceanic phonology and morphology', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 15-35.

'Proto-Oceanic adjectival categories and their morphosyntax', *Oceanic Linguistics*, 37, 85-119.

'Possessive-like attribute constructions in the Oceanic languages of northwest Melanesia', *Oceanic Linguistics*, 37, 234-76.

'Review of *Language Change in Child and Adult Hebrew* by Dorit Diskin Ravid', *Notes on Linguistics*, 80, 52-5.

ROSS, M, CLARK, R* and OSMOND, M

'Acts of impact, force and change of state', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 233-95.

ROSS, M, PAWLEY, A and OSMOND, M

'Introduction', *The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture*, M Ross, A Pawley and M Osmond (eds), *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 1-14.

ROSS, M, PAWLEY, A and OSMOND, M (eds)

The Lexicon of Proto Oceanic: The Culture and Environment of Ancestral Oceanic Society, Volume 1: Material Culture, *Pacific Linguistics* C-152, ANU, 350.

TERRILL, A

Biri, Languages of the World/Materials 258, Lincom Europa, München.

TRYON, D

'Langue, espace et identité', *Le Voyage Inachevé: hommage à Joël Bonnemaison*, M Seysset (ed.), Orstom-Prodig, Paris, 146-63.

'Peuples, langues et identités au Vanuatu', *Identités en mutation dans le Pacifique*, D Tryon and P de Deckker (eds), Cret, Bordeaux, 1-18.

TRYON, D (ed.)

Papers in Austronesian Linguistics No. 5, *Pacific Linguistics* A-92, ANU, 275.

TRYON, D and de DECKKER, P* (eds)

Identités en mutation dans le Pacifique, Collection Iles et archipels, Cret, Bordeaux, 200.

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

DING, X

'When Chinese students meet Western social conceptions: Three roots of misunderstanding', *Comparative Economics and Social Systems*, (2), 21-6.

'The rise of a new conservatism in Asia', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, (12), 9-11.

'The public moral crisis in today's Chinese society', *Ming Pao Monthly*, 33(2), 76-82.

HY, V L* and UNGER, J

'Wealth and poverty in the transition to market economies: The process of socio-economic differentiation in rural China and North Vietnam', *The China Journal*, (40), 61-93.

LAM, T-C

'The rise and challenge of administrative reform in China: Post-Mao and beyond', *China After Deng*, J Cheng (ed.), Chinese University Press, Hong Kong, 137-70.

LINGE, G

'Where is China going', *The Asia Pacific Magazine*, (12), 4-8.

TU, C

The Mission of Phenomenology: From Husserl and Heidegger to Sartre, (Revised Edition), Guangdong People's Press, Guangzhou, China, 395.

UNGER, J

'Cultural revolution conflict in the villages', *The China Quarterly*, (153), 82-106.

The Rise of Private Business in a Rural Chinese District: The Emerging Characteristics of Entrepreneurship in the PRC, Asia Research Centre Working Paper No. 90, Murdoch University, Perth, 19.

UNGER, J and CHAN, A*

Inheritors of the Boom: Private Enterprise and the Role of Local Government in a Rural South China Township, Asia Research Centre Working Paper No. 91, Murdoch University, Perth, 31.

VAN NESS, P

'Australia's human rights delegation to China, 1991', *Australia in Asia: Episodes*, A Milner and M Quilty (eds), Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 181-209.

'China and the Third World: Patterns of engagement and indifference', *China and the World: Chinese Foreign Policy Faces the New Millennium*, S S Kim (ed.), Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado, 151-68.

'Alternative US strategies with respect to China and the implications for Vietnam', *Contemporary Southeast Asia*, 20(2), 154-70.

VAN NESS, P (ed.)

Debating Human Rights: Critical Essays from the United States and Asia, Routledge, New York, 281.

WILSON, I, ROBBINS, J* and REEVE, G*

China's Strategic Lines of Communication into Southeast Asia, Mercadier Pty Limited, Canberra, 64.

ZHU, X

'Punishment and changing rural society', *Chinese Social Sciences Quarterly*, (21), 172-83.

❖ *Gender Relations Project*

JOLLY, M

'Introduction: Colonial and postcolonial plots in histories of maternities and modernities', *Maternities and Modernities: Colonial and Postcolonial Experiences in Asia and the Pacific*, K Ram and M Jolly (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1-25.

'Other mothers: Maternal "insouciance" and the depopulation debate in Fiji and Vanuatu, 1890-1930', *Maternities and Modernities: Colonial and Postcolonial Experiences in Asia and the Pacific*, K Ram and M Jolly (eds), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 177-212.

'Aerial Roots', *Migrating Feminisms: The Asia/Pacific Region*, K Ram and K Kauanui (eds), Special Issue of *Women's Studies International Forum*, 21(6), 663-4.

MALLET, S

'Living death: Understanding respect and respectful understanding on Nua'ata, Papua New Guinea', *Canberra Anthropology*, 21(1), 1-24.

RAM, K* and JOLLY, M (eds)

Maternities and Modernities: Colonial and Postcolonial Experiences in Asia and the Pacific, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, xiii+298.

WHITTAKER, A

'Women's desires and burden: Family planning in northeast Thailand', *Asian Studies Review*, 22(2), 137-55.

'Talking about cancer: The environment and health in Oceanpoint', *Health and Place: An International Journal*, 4(4), 313-25.

WHITTAKER, A (ed.)

Women in Asia, Newsletter, 16(3), Women's Caucus of the Asian Studies Association of Australia, Canberra.

WHITTAKER, A and CONNOR, L*

'Engendering stress in Australia: The embodiment of social relationships', *Australian Women's Health: Innovations in Social Science and Community Research*, L Manderson (ed.), The Haworth Medical Press, Binghamton, 97-115. Co-published simultaneously in *Women and Health* 28(1), 97-115.

❖ *Transformation of Communist Systems Project*

CHAN, A

Mao zhuxi de haizimen: Hongweibing yidia de chengzhang he jingli [Children of Mao: Personality Development and Political Activism in the Red Guard Generation – translation to Chinese of the author's book by the author], Guiguan, Taipei, 272.

'Labor relations in foreign-funded ventures, Chinese trade unions and the prospects for collective bargaining', *Adjusting to Capitalism: Chinese Workers and the State*, G O'Leary (ed.), M E Sharpe, New York, 122-49.

'Capitalist/entrepreneurs', *Dictionary of the Politics of the People's Republic of China*, C Mackerras, D H McMillen and A Watson (eds), Routledge, New York, 59-60.

'Democratic parties', *Dictionary of the Politics of the People's Republic of China*, C Mackerras, D H McMillen and A Watson (eds), Routledge, New York, 81-2.

'Labor standards and human rights: The case of Chinese workers under market socialism', *Human Rights Quarterly*, 20(4), 886-904.

'The conditions of Chinese workers in East Asian-funded enterprises', translation for *Chinese Sociology and Anthropology*, 30(4), 103.

CHAN, A and NORLUND, I

'Vietnamese and Chinese labour regimes: On the road to divergence', *The China Journal*, (40), 173-97.

MILLER, R F

'The transformation process so far: Is the cup half empty or half full?' *The Transformation of Communist and Post-Communist Systems*, R F Miller (ed.), ANU, the Academy of Social Sciences in Australia, and The Transformation of Communist Systems Project, RSPAS, ANU, 41-51.

Interculturality and Tolerance: The Paradox of Numbers as Exemplified in the Experience of Post-Yugoslavia, Report to the European Studies Program, University of Melbourne, 18.

EXTERNAL GRANTS **AND** **CONSULTANCIES**

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Dr K Robinson

Grant from AusAID to enable attendance at a Seminar in Jakarta (LIPI). \$2,000

Grant from AusAID to attend a Training Course – Ministry of Women's Affairs, Jakarta. \$2,500

Dr A Rumsey

Kimberley Land Council, senior consulting anthropologist on Ngurinyin Native Title Claim. \$7,000

Professor J Weiner

Gurang Land Council, Native Title Research. \$60,000

Indigenous Land Corporation, Land Ownership Research. \$16,000

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Emeritus Professor J Golson

Australia and Pacific Science Foundation, Grant for fieldwork at the Kuk archaeological site. \$8,350

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering, Grant for dating by accelerator mass spectrometry (AMS). \$7,370

Professor G Hope

ARC Large Grant (1998-2000), Late Quaternary glacial history of eastern Indonesia. \$145,000 AINSIE grant for AMS carbon dates. \$5,600

Professor R Jones

Rockefeller Foundation, Intensive writing collaboration. \$22,000

AINSIE grant for AMS carbon dates. \$5,400

Dr M Macphail

Large ARC Grant (with Professor J Dodson, University of Western Australia), Palynology of a late Cainozoic sequence from the Yilgarn Block, Western Australia. \$25,000

Dr S O'Connor

AINSIE grant for AMS carbon dates. \$6,400

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Dr B J Allen

AusAID, Drought impact assessment, Papua New Guinea. \$60,000

ACIAR, Planning for agricultural development and sustainable land management in Papua New Guinea. \$598,000

In association with AACM International (AusAID), Australian Contribution to Strengthening Agricultural Research Systems (ACNARS). \$300,000

United Nations Global Environment Facility via the United Nations University, People, Land Management and Environmental Change Project, Papua New Guinea Cluster. \$600,000

Mr S Jarvis

Japanese Government Monbusho Research Scholarship. \$37,000

Professor P J Rimmer

Collaborative Research Grant (University of Melbourne/ANU), Economic History of Southeast Asia. \$2,100

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

Professor A Pawley

AMRAD Technologies. \$50,000 per annum for three years, plus additional moneys for collecting plant specimens.

Dr D Tryon

French Government, University of Paris-Sorbonne conference. \$2200

❖ *Contemporary China Centre*

Dr M DuPont

Dairy Research and Development Corporation, report on 'The role of foreign direct investment in emerging market economies: A comparative study of Poland and China'. \$15,000

STAFF LIST

Divisional Convener:

D T Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD

Divisional Administrator:

A A Buller

Divisional IT Support:

L Nolan, BSc(Computing)

Divisional Programmer:

R Grau, BA(Syd) (until October)

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

Professor and Head of Department:

J J Fox, AB(Harv), BLitt, DPhil(Oxf), KNAW(Kon Ned Akademie van Wetenschappen), FASSA

Administrative Staff:

F Castles

R van de Zandt

Senior Fellows:

K Robinson, BA(Sydney), PhD

M W Young, BA(Lond), MA(Lond), MA(Camb), PhD, FASSA

D Rose, BA(Hons) Delaware, MA, PhD Bryn Mawr (from September)

Research Fellow:

A Rumsey, BA, MA, PhD(Chicago)

PLEC Project

Scientific Co-ordinator:

H Brookfield, Emeritus Professor, PhD(Lond)

Consultant:

M Brookfield, BA AKC(Lond)

Research Assistant:

H Parsons, BAgSci(Adel)

Administrator:

A Howarth

Visiting Fellows:

Emeritus Professor H Brookfield, Canberra (University Fellow)

Emeritus Professor J D Freeman, Canberra (RSPAS Visiting Fellow)

Emeritus Professor M Groves, Canberra

Mr R Guha, Canberra

Dr R Hide, Canberra

Mr G Kildea, Canberra

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Dr C S Ng-Forge, Canberra

Dr A Paini, Italy

Dr A Scott, Canberra

Ms F van der Pasch, The Netherlands

Dr M Vischer, IIAS, The Netherlands

Dr A Walker, Canberra

Professor J Weiner, University of Adelaide

Dr Y Winarto, University of Indonesia

Departmental Visitors:

Ms V Asmussen, Denmark

Ms C Damhuis, University of Melbourne

Dr N Oram, Canberra

Dr P Taylor, Macquarie University

Ms J Vermeij

Research Assistant:

B Holloway, BA(UNE), MA(Macq), PhD(UNE) (currently on 12 months leave)

Senior Technical Officer:

P Asch, AB(Harv), MAT(Bank St School of Education)

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

Professor and Head of Department:

G Hope, BSc, MSc(Melb), PhD

Departmental Administrator:

P Hill (from March) (part-time)

Professors:

A J Anderson, BA, MA(Cant), MA(Otago), PhD(Camb), FRSNZ, FAHA

R M Jones, MA(Camb), PhD(Syd), FAHA, FSA (half-time)

Fellows:

M Macphail, BSc(Syd), PhD(Tas) (until August)

S O'Connor, BA(UNE), PhD(WA)

Experimental Archaeologist:

W R Ambrose

Visiting Fellows:

Professor J Allen, La Trobe University, Victoria

Mr T Barham, University College London

Ms S Blau, University of Sydney

Dr D Bowdery, formerly ANU

Visiting Fellows: (continued)

Professor D Burley, Simon Fraser University
Dr C Campbell, Canberra (until October)
Dr S Haberle, ANU (until December)
Dr S Falconer, State University of Arizona
Dr P Fall, State University of Arizona
Dr B L Fankhauser, Canberra
Emeritus Professor J Golson, AM,
formerly ANU
Dr C Gosden, University of Oxford
Dr I Hughes, formerly ANU
Dr J Kennedy, Canberra
Ms C Knowles, University of Oxford
Dr M Macphail, formerly ANU (from August)
Ms K McConnell, Canberra
Professor P D Nunn, University of South Pacific
(Adjunct Professor)
Professor J O'Connell, University of Utah,
USA
Ms L Schmidt, ANU
Dr A Thorne, formerly ANU
Ms D Questiaux, Canberra
Dr A Watchman, James Cook University of
North Queensland

Departmental Visitors:

Ms M Bourke, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, USA
Mr R Craddock, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, USA

Computer Systems Officer:

Mr A Butterfield, BSc(Hons)(Cant) (part-time)

Research Assistant:

D O'Dea, BapplSci(Bendigo CAE) (part-time)

Senior Technical Officers:

G Atkin, BioltechCert(Bruce TAFE Coll)
D W Buckle, BSc, MSc(Melb)
K Fitchett, MAIC (until August)
J Neale, Trade Cert Fitting and Mach, Prec
Toolmaking (until July)

Publications:

A J Andrews (half-time)
J C Bushby

Cross-institutional scholars:

S Bickford, University of Adelaide
S Blau, University of Sydney
J G Stevenson, University of New South
Wales

❖ *Department of Human Geography*

Professor and Head of Department:

R G Ward, MA(NZ), PhD(Lond), FASSA (until
October)

Departmental Administrator:

W R Loy (part-time)

Senior Fellow and Head of Department:

B J Allen, MA(Massey), PhD (from October)

Professor:

P J Rimmer, MA(Manc), PhD(Cant),
GradCertEd(Cantab), FASSA

Research Fellow:

A J Murray, MA(Oxon), PhD(ANU) (until July)

Adjunct Fellow:

R M Bourke, BAgSc(Qld), MAg(PNG), PhD(ANU)
(Land Management Project)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr G Curry, Curtin University of Technology
Dr G Koczberski, Curtin University of Technology
Dr L Law, University of Western Sydney
Dr J Burton, Canberra

Departmental Visitors:

Mr M Allen, ANU (Land Management Project)
Ms F Tzerikiantz, Université de Marseille
Mr I Mueller, Swiss Tropical Institute
Ms G Keig, Papua New Guinea Department of
Agriculture and Livestock
Mr J McAlpine, Papua New Guinea Department
of Agriculture and Livestock

Research Officer:

L Hanson, BSc(Hons) REM(ANU) (Land
Management Project)

Research Assistants:

J Conway, BSc(UCAN), radDipEnvManDev(ANU)
(Land Management Project) (part-time)
S M Davenport, BA, DipEd(UNSW) (part-time)
P I Hobsbawn, BSc(ANU) (Land Management
Project) (until December)
E Lowes, BA(ANU) (part-time)
N Stuckings, BA(ANU) (Land Management
Project) (part-time)
C M Tabart, BA(Modern Asian Studies)(Griffith)
(part-time)

GIS Programmer:

T McCarthy, BSc(Hons)REM(ANU) (Land Manage-
ment Project) (from September) (part-time)

❖ *Department of Linguistics**Professor and Head of Department:*

A K Pawley, MA, PhD(Auck), FRSNZ, FAHA

Departmental Administrator:

D M Kovacs

Senior Fellows:

T E Dutton, MA, AEd(Qld), PhD, FAHA (until February)

M D Ross, MLitt(Ed)(Bristol), PhD, FAHA

D T Tryon, MA(Cant), PhD

Research Fellow:

N Himmelmann, MA, DrPhil(Munich), DrPhil habil(Cologne) (until April)

Visiting Fellows:

Dr T E Dutton, Canberra

Dr R Gardner, Auckland Museum

Dr N Himmelmann, Cologne

Dr C Jourdan, Concordia

Dr E Todd, Trent, Ontario

Emeritus Professor S Wurm, ANU and AAH

Departmental Visitor:

L Brown, University of Sydney

Research Assistant:

M Osmond, BA, DipEd(Qld), MA (Oceanic Lexicon and Papuan Linguistics Projects)

Editorial and Typesetting Staff:

J M Birnie, BA(Qld) (part-time)

J B Coombes (part-time)

M Forster, BA(Adel), DipYL (Institute of Soc Welfare(Melb)) (part-time)

M Kwasik, BE(Gdansk) (half-time)

R L Quick, BA(MBI, Chicago) (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)

P Rosser (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)

S Tys (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)

T B Wilson, MA(Belfast) (on contract with Pacific Linguistics)

❖ *Contemporary China Centre**Senior Fellow and Head of Centre:*

J M Unger, BA(Reed), PhD(Sussex)

Centre Administrator:

H Petryk

Research Fellow:

X Ding, BS(Hefei Polytechnic), Mphil(Fudan), MA(Harv), PhD(Harv), (joint appointment with Political and Social Change, RSPAS)

Visiting Fellows:

Professor I Wilson

Professor P Van Ness, University of Colorado (from March)

Professor G Linge

Departmental Visitors:

Mr Zhu X

Mr T Chenglin (from February)

Dr W Sun (from July)

Centre Associate:

Dr D A Kelly, Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra

Research Assistant:

G Anson (until April) (part-time)

A A Gunn (from June) (part-time)

❖ *Gender Relations Project**Senior Fellow and Head of Project:*

M A Jolly, BA, PhD(Syd)

Project Administrator:

E A Howarth (part-time)

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow:

A Whittaker, BA, PhD(Q'ld)

Postdoctoral Fellow:

S Mallett, BAppSc(SpPath)(Lincoln Inst of H'lth Sci, Melb), BA, PhD(La T)

Research Assistant:

A Schemberg, BA(ANU), DipEd(UNE)

❖ *Transformation of Communist Systems Project**Visiting Fellows:*

Dr A Chan, The Faculties, ANU

Dr R F Miller, Canberra

Emeritus Professor T H R Rigby, Canberra

**ADDRESSES OF
ACADEMIC STAFF AND STUDENTS
WHO LEFT THE SCHOOL IN 1998**

❖ *Department of Anthropology*

C Boulan-Smit, Consultant, Dutch Government Agro Forestry Project, Community Development in Peru, c/o Newcrest Ltd, PO Box 6213, Melbourne VIC 3004

D Craig, Lecturer, Indigenous Health Programme, University of Queensland, Herston, Queensland

J Edo, Lecturer, Department Anthropology and Sociology, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur

S Kuehling, Grosser Hof 2 29683, Fallingbostel 2, Germany

A Murray, Consultant, 10 Devine St, Erskineville, NSW

I Tampubolon, Jl Taman Bendungan Asahan No 4, Bendungan Hilir, Jakarta Pusat 10210

P Taylor, Department of Anthropology, RSPAS

❖ *Department of Archaeology and Natural History*

W Ambrose, 47 Couvreur Street, Garran, ACT

M Bourke, Center for Earth and Planetary Science, NASM, Smithsonian Institution, Washington DC 20560, USA

J Kemp, Research School of Earth Sciences, ANU

B Pillans, Department of Geology, The Faculties, ANU

R Sim, 492 Deviot Road, Deviot, TAS 7275

❖ *Department of Linguistics*

T Dutton, Department of Linguistics, RSPAS

N Himmelmann, Professor, Sprachwissenschaftliches Institut, Ruhr-Universitaet, Universitaetsstr. 150, D-44801 Bochum

C Hyslop, Coordinator of the Vernacular Literature Production Unit, Vanuatu Kaljoral Senta, PO Box 184, Port Vila, Vanuatu

C Van Klinken, 49 Maiden Avenue, Leeton, NSW 2705

ACRONYMS

— A

ABARE	Australian Bureau of Agricultural and Resource Economics
ACFOA	Australian Council for Overseas Aid
ACIAR	Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research
ACT	Australian Capital Territory
ACTEW	Australian Capital Territory Electricity and Water
ADB	Asian Development Bank
ADF	Australian Defence Force
ADFA	Australian Defence Force Academy
AFTA	ASEAN Free Trade Agreement
AGSO	Australian Geological Survey Organisation
AGPS	Australian Government Printing Service
AHA	Academy of the Humanities of Australia
AHC	Australian Heritage Commission
AIATSIS	Australian Institute of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies
AIDA	Australia-Indonesia Development Area
AIDAB	Australian International Development Assistance Bureau
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIPS	Australian Institute of Political Science
AJAE	<i>Australian Journal of Agricultural Economics</i>
AJRC	Australia-Japan Research Centre
AMS	Accelerator Mass Spectrometry
ANH	Archaeology and Natural History
ANSTO	Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation
ANU	Australian National University
APCC	Asian and Pacific Coconut Community
APEC	Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation
APEG	Asia Pacific Economics Group
APLAC	Asia Pacific Library Advisory Committee
APSEM	Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management
APSIG(ALIA)	Asia-Pacific Special Interest Group of the Australian Library and Information Association
AQUA	Australasian Quaternary Association
ARC	Australian Research Council
ARF	ASEAN Regional Forum
ASA	Australian Society of Archivists
ASAA	Asian Studies Association of Australia
ASARC	Australia-South Asia Research Centre
ASEAN	Association of South East Asian Nations
ASEM	Asia-Europe Meetings
AusAID	Australian Agency for International Development
AUSPECC	Australian Pacific Economic Cooperation Committee
AVRP	Australian Vietnam Research Project

— B

BIES	Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies
------	---

— C

CAD	Computer Aided Drafting
CAEC	Council of Asia European Cooperation
CCC	Contemporary China Centre
CEDAM	Centre for Educational Development and Academic Methods

Acronyms

CEPR	Centre for Economic Policy Research
CER	Closer Economic Relations
CIEM	Central Institute for Economic Management
CIISS	China Institute for International Strategic Studies
CINCRM	Centre for Indigenous Natural and Cultural Resource Management
CHANNAR	(WA-China Economic and Technical Research Fund)
CHEMS	Commonwealth Higher Education Management Services
COCOTECH	Coconut Technology
CPU	Computer Processing Unit
CRC	Cooperative Research Centre
CRC LEME	Cooperative Research Centre for Landscape Evolution and Mineral Exploration
CRES	Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies
CSAAR	Centre for the Study of Australia-Asia Relations
CSCAP	Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia-Pacific
CSEAS	Centre for Southeast Asian Studies
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation
CSIS	Centre for Strategic and International Studies
CTBT	Comprehensive Test Ban Treaty

— D

DARTI	Department of Asian Relations, Trade and Industry
DEET	Department of Education, Employment and Training
DEETYA	Department of Education, Employment, Training and Youth Affairs
DFAT	Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade
DIFF	Development Import Finance Facility
DC	District of Columbia
DSE	Division of Society and Environment
DSSEA	Development and Security in Southeast Asia
DSTO	Defence Science and Technology Organization

— E

EAIE	European Association for International Education
ECARE-ULB	European Centre for Advanced Research in Economics-Université Libre de Bruxelles
ECHOSEA	Economic History of Southeast Asia
ECONS	Division of Economics
EDAP	Economic Development in Asia and the Pacific
EIP	Evaluations and Investigations Program
ESCAP	Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
ESD	Environmentally sustainable development
ESR	Electron Spin Resonance
ESRC	Economic and Social Research Council
EU	European Union

— F

FAIR	Foundation for the Advancement of Information and Research
FAS	Faculty of Asian Studies, ANU
FATSIS/ANTA	Faculty of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies/ Australian National Training Authority
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FoRST	Foundation for Research, Science and Technology
FTP	File Transfer Protocol

— G

GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GDP	Gross Domestic Product

GEF Global Environment Facility (UN Environmental Program)
 GEI Global Economic Institution
 GSEM/NCDS Graduate Studies in Environmental Management/National Centre for
 Development Studies

— H

HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus
 HRC Humanities Research Centre

— I

IAS Institute of Advanced Studies
 IASOS Institute of Antarctic and Southern Ocean Studies
 ICAZ International Council of Archaeozoology
 ICOMOS International Council on Monuments and Sites
 IDP International Development Program
 IDRC International Development Research Centre
 IEDB International Economic Databank
 IFAC International Federation of Automatic Control
 IFC International Finance Corporation
 IGIDR Indira Ghandi Institute of Development Research
 IGNS Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences
 IISS International Institute for Strategic Studies
 ILO International Labor Organisation
 IMD Institute for Management Development
 IMF International Monetary Fund
 INDOGEM Indonesian General Equilibrium Model
 INDOTIP Indian Ocean Trade and Investment Project
 INQUA International Union for Quaternary Research
 I/O Input/Output
 IOR-AG Indian Ocean Region-Academic Group
 IOR-ARC India Ocean Rim-Association of Regional Cooperation
 IR International Relations
 IRIC Institute for Research into International Competitiveness
 IRS International Rubber Study
 ISDS Institute for Strategic and Development Studies, Manilla
 ISEAS Institute of Southeast Asian Studies
 ISEI (Indonesian Economic Association)
 ISIS Institute of Strategic and International Studies
 IT Information Technology

— J

JPV Joint Patrol Vessel

— K

KORDI Korea Ocean Research Development Institute

— L

LDC Macroeconomic Modelling
 LPI (Indonesian Institute of Sciences)

— M

MBA Master of Business Administration
 MEF Minerals and Energy Forum
 MIT Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 MNE Multinational Enterprises

Acronyms

MSG2 McKibbin Sachs Global Model
MTCR Missile Technology Control Regime

— N

NAFTA North America Free Trade Agreement
NARU North Australia Research Unit
NBER National Bureau of Economic Research
NCCPD National Consultative Committee on Peace and Disarmament
NCDS National Centre for Development Studies
NEAP Northeast Asia Program
NEC National Executive Council
NEHA Netherlands Economic Historical Association
NIC Newly Industrialising Country
NIE Newly Industrialising Economies
NGO Non-Government Organisation
NLA National Library of Australia
NRI National Research Institute
NSW New South Wales
NUS National University of Singapore
NZ New Zealand

— O

OECD Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
ORSTOM L'Office de la Recherche et Technique Outre-Mer
OSL Optically-Stimulated Luminescence

— P

PAFTAD Pacific Trade and Development
PAH Division of Pacific and Asian History
PARBICA Pacific Regional Branch of the International Council on Archives
PBEC Pacific Basin Economic Council
PECC Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
PDR People's Democratic Republic
PEP-II Pole-Equator-Pole 2/
PECC Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
PHA Pacific History Association
PIC Pacific Information Centre
PIR Division of Politics and International Relations
PILC Pacific Islands Liaison Centre
PLA People's Liberation Army
PLC Proprietary Limited Company
PLEC Population, Land Management and Environmental Change
PMB Pacific Manuscript Bureau
PNG Papua New Guinea
PNGDF Papua New Guinea Defence Force
POSCO Pohang Iron and Steel Company
PPTI (Eastern Indonesia Population and Development Research Project)
PRC Peoples' Republic of China
PRC Peace Research Centre
PSC Political and Social Change

— Q

QDRC Quaternary Dating Research Centre

— R	
RAAF	Royal Australian Air Force
RIRDC	Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation
RSPAS	Research School of Pacific and Asian Studies
RSSS	Research School of Social Sciences
— S	
SACES	South Australian Centre for Economic Studies
SAP	Structural Adjustment Program
SDSC	Strategic and Defence Studies Centre
SIDA	Swedish International Development Authority
SIGINT	Signals Intelligence
SOAS	School of Oriental and African Studies, London
SPAR	Staffing, Planning and Administration Review
SPARTECA	South Pacific Regional Trade and Economic Cooperation Agreement
SWP	Stiftung Wissenschaft und Politik
— T	
TL	Thermoluminescence
TQM	Total Quality Management
— U	
UI	University of Indonesia
UK	United Kingdom
UN	United Nations
UNDP	United Nations Development Program
UNDP-HIID	United Nations Development Programme - Harvard Institute of International Development
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
UNICEF	United Nations International Children's Fund
UPNG	University of Papua New Guinea
USIS	United States Information Service
USP	University of the South Pacific
USSR	United States of Soviet Russia
— W	
WHO	World Health Organization
WTO	World Trade Organization
WWW	World Wide Web

Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:23 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822022931950>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0

INDEX

A

Allen, B, 7, 122, 129, 130, 131, 133, 146, 148
Ambrose, W, 121, 122, 128, 131, 132, 147, 150
Amyx, J, 68, 99, 103, 112
Anderson, A, 119, 122, 128, 131, 147
Arndt, H, 39, 52, 70
Athukorala, P-C, 37, 44, 47, 49, 65, 71
Austin, G, 4, 98, 99, 104, 113

B

Ball, D, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 29
Ballard, C, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 90, 91
Barmé, G, 76, 78, 81, 82, 90, 91
Bell, C, 19, 21, 29
Bosworth, M, 38, 66, 68
Bourke, R M, 122, 129, 131, 133, 148

C

Chand, S, 37, 52, 56, 64, 67, 70
Cobb-Clark, D, 39, 47, 69
Cooke, N, 78, 82, 91
Crouch, H, 97, 99, 103, 104, 112

D

Dauvergne, P, 98, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 113
Denoon, D, 75, 78, 81, 82, 84, 91
Dibb, P, 15, 19, 20, 21, 23, 28, 29
Ding, X, 112, 123, 132, 149
Dinnen, S, 4, 77, 82, 97, 99, 103, 104, 110, 112, 129
Douglas, B, 77, 78, 82, 91, 129
Drysdale, P, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66, 68
Duncan, R, 33, 36, 39, 46, 48, 52, 53, 66, 69
Dupont, A, 19, 21, 29, 106, 111
Dwyer, D, 39, 48, 70
Dwyer, T, 39, 52, 70

E

Elvin, M, 77, 78, 81, 82, 91

F

Fane, G, 37, 45, 47, 49, 67
Fletcher, C, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30
Fox, J J, 1, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 29, 117, 119, 121, 127, 130, 132, 135, 136, 147
Fry, G, 98, 102, 103, 112

G

Garnaut, R, 1, 33, 35, 37, 45, 46, 47, 49, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67
Gitay, H, 39, 49, 52, 69
Golson, J, 132, 146, 148
Gower, L, 35, 38, 46, 65, 68, 71

H

Hamilton-Hart, N, 98, 112
 Harris, S, 29, 46, 95, 99, 104, 105, 111, 113
 Hess, M, 39, 52, 64, 69
 Higgins, B, 37, 68
 Hill, H, 37, 45, 47, 50, 56, 57, 59, 65, 67, 107
 Himmelmann, N, 123, 149, 150
 Hope, G, 4, 117, 119, 122, 128, 129, 131, 132, 146, 147
 Horner, D, 16, 19, 22, 23, 29
 Huang, Y, 39, 46, 52, 53, 69

J

Jack, W, 39, 69
 Jackson, P, 78, 81, 82, 91
 Jolly, M, 6, 117, 120, 121, 123, 129, 130, 132, 133, 138, 144, 149
 Jones, R, 119, 121, 122, 131, 133, 146, 147

K

Kalirajan, K P, 37, 44, 47, 50, 65, 67
 Kerkvliet, B, 1, 95, 97, 99, 104, 105, 111, 112

L

Lal, B V, 4, 75, 76, 77, 78, 82, 83, 91, 110, 142
 Larmour, P, 36, 39, 53, 69, 109
 Lawson, S, 70, 98, 112, 113
 Lawson, T, 39, 70
 Leung, S, 39, 47, 49, 53, 67, 69
 Levantis, T, 39, 45, 53, 67, 70
 Liu, A, 39, 42
 Livernois, J, 39, 53, 70
 Livernois, T, 70
 Low, M, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92

M

Mack, A, 99, 111, 112, 113
 Mackie, J, 4, 37, 68
 Macphail, M, 122, 146, 147, 148
 Maidment, E, 15, 19, 22, 30
 Mallett, S, 123, 130, 149
 Manning, C, 37, 45, 50, 65, 67
 Marr, D, 78, 83, 84, 91, 108
 May, R, 21, 30, 57, 97, 99, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112
 McCormack, G, 76, 78, 81, 83, 84, 91
 McKibbin, W, 1, 38, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 57, 65, 67
 McLeod, R, 38, 47, 48, 49, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 67
 Meng, X, 4, 38, 67
 Morris-Suzuki, T, 1, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 131
 Mowbray, D, 39, 53, 70

N

Nelson, H, 78, 81, 83, 91
 Noble, G, 99, 102, 103, 111, 112

O

O'Connor, S, 122, 129, 146, 147

P

Pawley, A, 117, 120, 123, 129, 142, 143, 146, 149
Pitchford, J, 40, 69

R

Rao, M G, 4, 38, 44, 48, 51, 67, 71
Ravenhill, J, 4, 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 111, 112
Regan, A, 77, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 112
Reid, T, 4, 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 91, 137
Richardson, J L, 99, 112
Ricklefs, M C, 1, 4, 6, 15, 18, 22, 24, 29, 30, 97, 111
Rimmer, P J, 120, 122, 129, 131, 146, 148
Robinson, K, 1, 5, 119, 121, 127, 128, 132, 136, 137, 145, 147
Rose, D, 19, 27, 30, 121, 128, 132, 147
Ross, M, 129, 131, 142, 143, 149
Roy, D, 19, 29, 30
Rumsey, A, 121, 137, 145, 147

S

Shand, R, 33, 38, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 66, 67
Smith, H, 38, 46, 47, 48, 49, 65, 67
Song, L, 38, 46, 47, 49, 51, 66, 68
Sylvester, C, 40, 53, 69

T

Thakur, R, 95, 97, 99, 111, 113
Trewin, R, 38, 46, 49, 66, 68
Tryon, D, 1, 6, 117, 120, 121, 123, 129, 131, 135, 142, 143, 146, 147, 149

U

Unger, J, 117, 123, 129, 132, 149

V

Vousden, N, 40, 53, 69

W

Ward, J, 4, 117, 120, 122, 131, 133, 148
Warr, P, 38, 45, 47, 48, 51, 67
Warren, T, 38, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 68
Wells, K, 75, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 91
Whittaker, A, 4, 120, 123, 129, 130, 149
Wolf, L, 38
Woodman, S, 19, 22, 29

Y

Yang, Y, 40, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 69
Young, E, 37, 40, 47, 48, 49, 53, 69
Young, M W, 4, 119, 122, 138, 147



Generated at Australian National University on 2021-06-24 23:23 GMT / <https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822022931950>
Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#cc-by-nc-nd-4.0